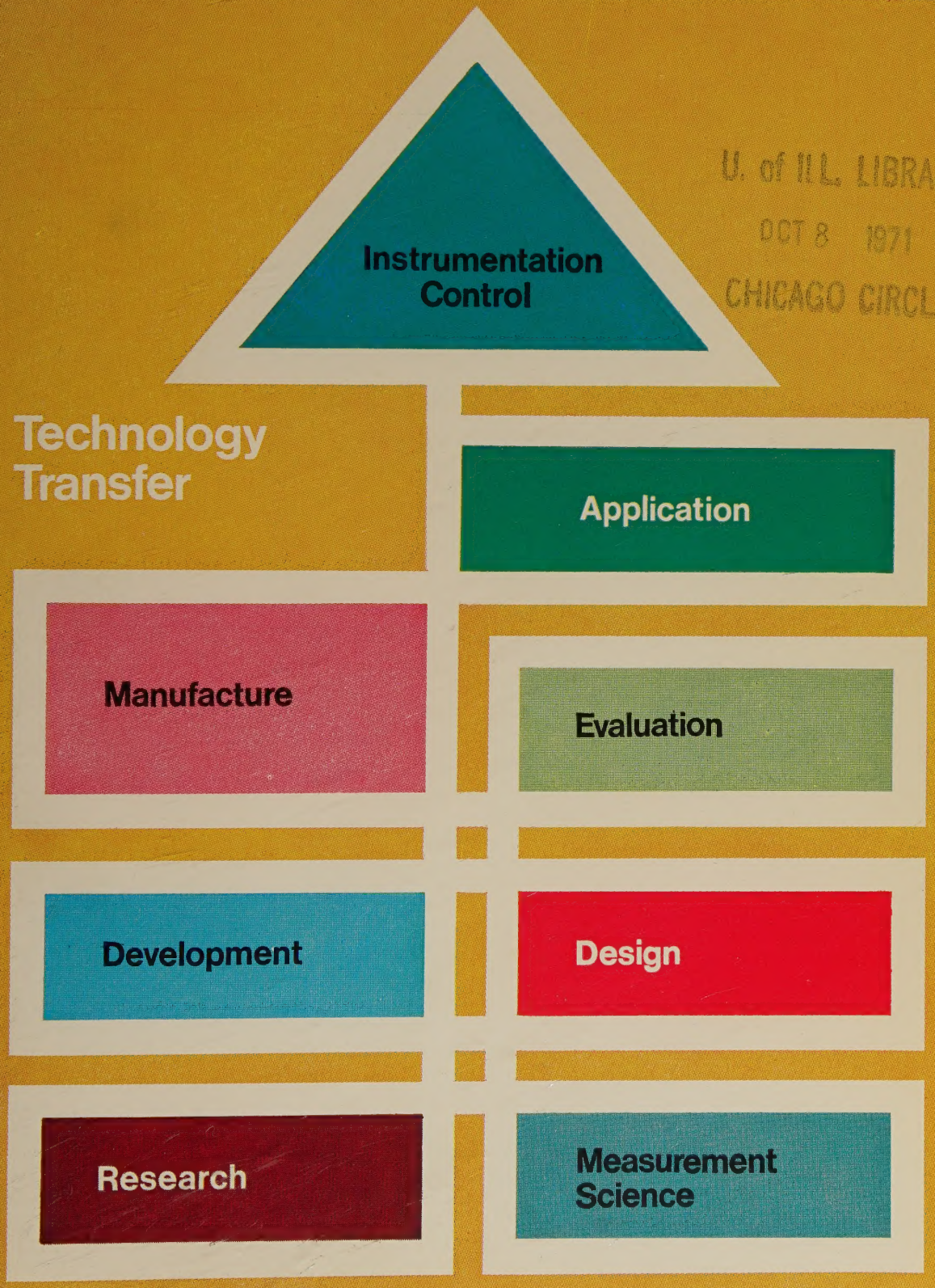
metron

2 1970
ndex

measurement control automation



U. of Ill. LIBRARY
OCT 8 1971
CHICAGO CIRCLE

hed for Sira Institute by Pergamon Press Ltd

Metron

measurement control automation

Volume 2

1970

Published for Sira Institute by Pergamon Press Ltd Headington Hill Hall Oxford England

Sira Institute

r & d centre for measurement, control and automation

The Institute

- ★ identifies new opportunities for economically beneficial use of industrial instrumentation and automation, promoting cooperative development by makers and users of equipment
- ★ provides research, development and information services
- ★ accelerates the transfer of technology from research to the widest possible application
- ★ spans all the relevant disciplines: physics, physical optics, electronics mechanical and control engineering, physical chemistry, computer sciences information science, market research

Areas of special experience include

Optical systems design
Opto-electronic devices
Lens system specification and measurement
Automatic inspection, remote gauging and sensing
Moisture measurement and control
Industrial temperature measurement
Control system development
Process and production studies
Systems analysis and operations research
Computer programming and services
Instrument evaluation
Materials for instruments
Adhesives, surface properties and treatments
Thin film deposition, photoresists and etching techniques
Ion-beam machining and polishing
Electron microscopy
Ion-selective electrodes
Electronic systems design, development and prototypes
Special purpose machinery prototype design and construction
Market research
Information on commercially available instruments
Technical writing, bibliography and literature study

If you would like to learn more of the activities of Sira Institute
and of the various grades of membership and their benefits, please write to

The Marketing Manager Sira Institute South Hill Chislehurst Kent BR 5EH England

If you have a measurement or control problem, please contact

Siraid South Hill Chislehurst Kent BR7 5EH England Telephone 01–467 5555 Telex 896649

Printed by The Furnival Press, London, England

Metron volume 2 1970

CONTENTS

List of articles	iv
Articles and current titles	1–458
List of journals	459
Guide to the indexes	461
Subject index headings list	462
Subject index	466
Author index	508

Metron is owned and edited by Sira Institute and published by Pergamon Press Ltd

© Sira Institute 1970

List of articles

Critical reviews

Industrial colour control E COATES
R1 Jan pp 1–6

Instrumentation in oceanography C H CLAYSON
R2 Feb pp 41–47

Some technical problems affecting export of electrical equipment J E WARE
R3 Mar pp 83–87

Resistance strain gauges H K P NEUBERT
R4 Apr pp 123–130

Strain gauge adhesives J SHIELDS
R5 May pp 163–171

Solid state transducers for instrumentation G M HATOYAMA
R6 Jul pp 237–242

Some trends in the development of automatic inspection and testing S S CARLISLE *and* A R BUGDEN
R7 Aug pp 273–290

Measurement and control in agriculture J R STANSFIELD
R8 Sep pp 321–325

Ergonomics in instrument design D WHITFIELD
R9 Oct pp 361–368

Ion-selective electrodes R J SIMPSON
R10 Dec pp 427–432

Information reviews

Design and construction of instruments
N1 Jan pp 7–14; **N7** Mar pp 89–93; **N13** May pp 173–178; **N19** Jul pp 243–248; **N25** Sep pp 333–338; **N31** Nov pp 397–402

Performance of instruments
N4 Feb pp 49–54; **N22** Aug pp 291–299

Data handling
N10 Apr pp 131–135; **N16** Jun pp 205–209; **N28** Oct pp 371–376; **N34** Dec pp 433–438

Optical parameter measurement
N15 May pp 185–191; **N32** Nov pp 403–410

Thermal parameter measurement
N2 Jan pp 14–20; **N14** May pp 179–184; **N26** Sep pp 339–344

Mechanical parameter measurement
N5 Feb pp 55–63; **N17** Jun pp 210–219; **N29** Oct pp 377–384

Fluid mechanical parameter measurement
N8 Mar pp 94–99; **N20** Jul pp 249–253; **N33** Nov pp 411–415

Chemical parameter measurement
N11 Apr pp 136–144; **N23** Aug pp 300–309; **N35** Dec pp 439–447

Inspection and non-destructive testing
N12 Apr pp 145–150; **N30** Oct pp 385–388

Applications of measurement and control in industry
N6 Feb pp 64–69; **N18** Jun pp 220–223; **N24** Sep pp 327–332

Instrumentation in medicine and biology
N9 Mar pp 100–109; **N27** Sep pp 345–351

Applications of instrumentation in the natural environment
N3 Jan pp 20–25; **N21** Jul pp 254–258

Conference report

Applications of holography: international symposium (Besançon, 6–11 July 1970)
Oct p 369

List of journals

his list includes journals which have been scanned for the greater part of 1970.

Where the journal title includes the name of a society or institution, this appears first in capitals, followed by 'Journal', 'Transactions', etc, lower case.

he nationality of the journal is indicated after the journal title. (The nationality does not necessarily denote the language in which articles re written.)

COUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA Journal *USA*
dhesives Age *USA*
dvances in Electronics and Electron Physics *USA*
EG–Telefunken Progress *West Germany*
MERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY Bulletin *USA*
MERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY Journal *USA*
merican Journal of Physics *USA*
MERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Transactions *USA*
B—Journal of Engineering for Industry
D—Journal of Basic Engineering
E—Journal of Applied Mechanics
nalyst (London) *UK*
nalytical Chemistry *USA*
pplied Economics *UK*
pplied Mechanics Reviews *USA*
pplied Optics *USA*
pplied Physics *UK*
pplied Physics Letters *USA*
pplied Spectroscopy *USA*
tom (London) *UK*
tti della Fondazione Giorgio Ronchi *Italy*
ustralian Journal of Physics *Australia*
utomatica *UK*
utomation (London) *UK*
utomatisme *France*

attelle Research Outlook *USA*
CURA Bulletin *UK*
ell Laboratories Record *USA*
ell System Technical Journal *USA*
io-Medical Engineering *UK*
ritish Journal of Photography *UK*
ritish Plastics *UK*
RITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION News *UK*
rown Boveri Review *Switzerland*
rüel and Kjaer Technical Review *Denmark*

anadian Journal of Physics *Canada*
hemical Processing (London) *UK*
HEMICAL SOCIETY Quarterly Reviews *UK*
hemistry and Industry (London) *UK*
omponent Technology *UK*
omputer Journal *UK*
omputers and Automation *USA*
ontrol Engineering *USA*
ontrol and Instrumentation *UK*
ontrol and Science Record *UK*
SIR Technical Information for Industry *South Africa*
SIRO Industrial Research News *Australia*
zechoslovak Journal of Physics *Czechoslovakia*

ata Systems *USA*
awe Digest *UK*
esign (London) *UK*
esign and Components in Engineering *UK*
esign Electronics *UK*
esign Engineering Materials and Components *UK*

ectrical Communication *USA*
ectrical Equipment *UK*
LECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY Journal *USA*
ectronic Components *UK*
ectronic Design *USA*
Electronic Engineer *USA*
Electronic Engineering *UK*
Electronic Equipment News *UK*
Electronics *USA*
Electronics Letters *UK*
Electronics and Power *UK*
Electronics Weekly *UK*
Endeavour *UK*
Engelhard Industries Technical Bulletin *USA*
Engineer (London) *UK*
Engineering (London) *UK*
Engineering Production *UK*
Engineering Materials and Design *UK*
Engineers' Digest (London) *UK*
Environmental Engineering *UK*

Feingerätetechnik *East Germany*
Fluidics Feedback *UK*
Fluid Power International *UK*
Futures *UK*

GEC–AEI Journal of Science and Technology *UK*
General Physics *UK*
General Radio Experimenter *USA*
Glass Industry *USA*
Glass Technology *UK*
Glastechnische Berichte *West Germany*

Harvard Business Review *USA*
Hewlett–Packard Journal *USA*

IBM Journal of Research and Development *USA*
Industrial and Commercial Photographer *UK*
Industrial Diamond Review *UK*
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry *USA*
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry (Fundamentals) *USA*
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry (Process Design and Development) *USA*
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry (Product Research and Development) *USA*
Industrial Marketing *USA*
Industrial Process Heating *UK*
Industrial Research *USA*
Infrared Physics *UK*
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS (IEEE) Proceedings *USA*
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS (IEEE) Spectrum *USA*
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS (IEEE) Transactions *USA*
BME—Bio-medical Engineering
ED—Electron Devices
GE—Geoscience Electronics
IECI—Industrial Electronics and Control Instrumentation
IGA—Industry and General Applications
IM—Instrumentation and Measurement
SU—Sonics and Ultrasonics
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (IEE) Journal *UK*
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS Proceedings *UK*
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (IEE) Reviews *UK*
Instrumentation Technology *USA*
Instrument and Control Engineering *UK*

Instrument Practice *UK*
Instruments and Control Systems *USA*
Instruments et Laboratoires *France*
Instruments India *India*
INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA Transactions *USA*
International Biodeterioration Bulletin *UK*
International Electronics *USA*
IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE Journal *UK*

Japanese Journal of Applied Physics *Japan*
Jemna Mechanika a Optika *Czechoslovakia*
Jena Review *East Germany*
Journal of Applied Mechanics *USA*
Journal of Applied Physics *USA*
Journal of Basic Engineering *USA*
Journal of Chemical Education *USA*
Journal of Electron Microscopy (Japan) *Japan*
Journal of Engineering for Industry *USA*
Journal of Marketing Research *USA*
Journal of Materials *USA*
Journal of Mechanical Laboratory of Japan *Japan*
Journal of Mechanical Laboratory Tokyo *Japan*
Journal of Photographic Science *UK*
Journal of Physics *UK*
A—General Physics
C—Solid State Physics
D—Applied Physics (*formerly* British Journal of Applied Physics)
E—Scientific Instruments (*formerly* Journal of Scientific Instruments)
Journal of Strain Analysis *UK*
Journal of Vacuum Science and Technology *USA*

Laboratory Equipment Digest *UK*
Laboratory Practice *UK*
Le Vide *France*
Leeds and Northrup Technical Journal *USA*
Light Production Engineering *UK*
Long Range Planning *UK*

Machine Design *USA*
Machine Design and Control *UK*
Machinery (London) *UK*
Machine Shop *UK*
Management Science *USA*
Manufacturing Optics International *UK*
Marconi Instrumentation *UK*
Marconi Review *UK*
Materials Engineering *USA*
Materials Evaluation *USA*
Materials Research and Standards *USA*
Materials Science and Engineering *Switzerland*
Measurement and Control *UK*
Mechanical Engineering *USA*
Medical and Biological Engineering *UK*
Mérés és Automatika *Hungary*
Messtechnik *West Germany*
Mesures Régulation Automatisme *France*
Metrologia *Canada*
Metrologia Aplicata *Romania*
Microelectronics *UK*
Microelectronics and Reliability *UK*
Microscope *UK*
Microtecnic *Switzerland*
Modern Plastics *USA*
Mullard Technical Communications *UK*

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS Journal of Research *USA*
A—Physics and Chemistry
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS Technical News Bulletin *USA*
NATIONAL INSTITUTE Economic Review *UK*
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION AND NATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ESTABLISHMENT Quarterly Bulletin *Canada*

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA: RADIO AN
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION Bulletin *Canada*
Nature (London) *UK*
New Scientist (London) *UK*
Non-Destructive Testing *UK*

Onde Electrique *France*
Operations Research *USA*
Optica Acta *UK*
OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA Journal *USA*
Optical Spectra *USA*
Optics and Spectroscopy (*translation of* Optika i Spektroskopiya) *USSR*
Optics (and Laser) Technology *UK*
Optik (Stuttgart) *West Germany*
Opto Electronics *UK*
Orbit *Switzerland*

Pattern Recognition *UK*
Philips Research Reports *Netherlands*
Philips Technical Review *Netherlands*
Philips Telecommunication Review *Netherlands*
Photographic Journal *UK*
Physics Bulletin *UK*
Physics and Chemistry *USA*
Plastics in Engineering *UK*
Plastics and Rubber Weekly *UK*
Plating *USA*
Platinum Metals Review *UK*
Pomiary Automatyka Kontrola *Poland*
Process Engineering Plant and Control *UK*
Product Design Engineering *UK*
Product Engineering *USA*

Radio and Electronic Engineer *UK*
RCA Review *USA*
Reports on Progress in Physics *UK*
Research/Development *USA*
Review of Physics in Technology *UK*
Review of Scientific Instruments *USA*
Revue MBLE (Manufacture Belge de Lampes et de Matériel Electronique) *Belgium*
Ricerca Scientifica (Roma) *Italy*
RRE Newsletter and Research Review *UK*

Science Journal *UK*
Scientiae *South Africa*
Scientific American *USA*
Scientific Instruments *UK*
SOCIETY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY Proceedings *UK*
SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEE
Journal *USA*
Solid-State Electronics *UK*
Solid State Physics *UK*
Solid-State Technology *USA*
Soviet Journal of Optical Technology (*translation of* Optiko-Mekhanicheskaya Promyshlennost) *USSR*
Sperry Rand Engineering Review *USA*
Strain *UK*
Systems Technology *UK*

Technometrics *USA*
Thin Solid Films *Netherlands*

Ultrasonics *UK*

Vacuum *UK*
Vide *France*
Visual *UK*

Wireless World *UK*

Zeiss Information *West Germany*

Guide to the indexes

Material indexed in the subject and author indexes to volume 2 1970 on pages 466 and 508 consists of the critical reviews, references cited in the information reviews, and the current titles.

After the entries in the indexes,

R numbers are critical review numbers

N numbers are information review numbers

Numbers following a stroke are reference numbers within an information review (eg *N35/105* denotes information review 35, reference 105)

Simple numbers are current title numbers

The monthly location of the critical reviews, information reviews, and current titles of volume 2 1970 is as follows:

Metron issue	Critical review	Last information review	Last current title
January	R1	N3	260
February	R2	N6	474
March	R3	N9	696
April	R4	N12	909
May	R5	N15	1111
June	—	N18	1359
July	R6	N21	1606
August	R7	N23	1854
September	R8	N27	2060
October	R9	N30	2255
November	—	N33	2469
December	R10	N35	2743

Subject index headings under which to search may be chosen from the *Subject index headings list* on page 462.

Subject index headings list

This list is intended to assist in the selection of headings under which to search the subject index. The list has the following sections:

1 Management and marketing, 2 Design, 3 Construction and manufacture, 4 Performance and standards, 5 Measurement science

Parameter measurement 6 Electrical, magnetic, time, 7 Thermal, 8 Optical, 9 Nuclear, 10 Acoustical, 11 Mechanical (including non-destruc testing and inspection), 12 Fluid mechanical, 13 Chemical

14 Data handling

Applications 15 Industry, 16 Medicine and biology, 17 Natural environment

1 Management and marketing

Management
Planning
Technology
Research

Conferences
(Symposia *see* Conferences)
Education

Specifications
Data
(Technological forecasting *see* Management, Technology)
Marketing
Exhibitions
Instruments
Instrumentation
Design
Ergonomics
(Sales *see* Marketing)

2 Design

general concepts

Design
Ergonomics
Display(s)
Data display

Maintenance
Reliability
Safety
Noise

electrical
(*see also* section 6)

Electrical
Electronic
Circuits
Microcircuits
Microelectronics
Signals
Safety
Noise: electrical
Cooling

Electro-optical
Dielectric
Hall effect

Components: electrical
Electronic components
Electrical contacts
Electrodes
Semiconductor devices
Amplifiers
Bridges
Ammeters
Voltmeters
Sources: electrical
Power supplies
(Cells: electrical *see* Sources: electrical)

mechanical

Components: mechanical (mountings, pivots, platforms, gyrostabilisers, seals, etc)
Bearings
Gears *see also* Components: mechanical
Motors *see also* Components: mechanical

control systems

Control system components
Controllers
Fluidics devices
Alarms
Timers
Switches

optical
(*see also* section 8)

Optical
Optical systems
Light
Infrared
Ultraviolet
Light modulation
Electro-optical
Fibre optics
Holography
Photography
Images
Interferometers
Monochromators
Spectrometers
Telescopes
Cameras

Optical components (mirrors, lenses, prisms, filters, windows, graticules, shutters, modulators, etc)
Mirrors *see also* Optical components
Lenses *see also* Optical components
Diffraction gratings *see also* Optical components
Optical materials
Glasses *see also* Optical materials
Ceramics
Crystals
Phosphors
(Photochromic *see* Optical materials)
(Cements *see* Optical materials, Adhesives)

Lamps
Lasers
(Light detectors *see* Photodetectors)
Light sources
Photodetectors
Photomultipliers
Infrared detectors
Ultraviolet detectors
Ultraviolet sources
Image tubes
Image converters
Semiconductor devices
(Transistors *see* Semiconductor devices)
(Vidicons *see* Image tubes)

3 Construction and manufacture

materials

Adhesives
(Cements *see* Adhesives, Optical materials)
Ceramics *see also* Materials
Coatings
(Elastomers *see* Plastics)
Glasses
Lubricants
Materials
Metals *see also* Materials
Paints
Plastics
Polymers
Rubbers
Semiconductors
Thin films

techniques

Assembly
Bonding
Cleaning
Cutting
Grinding
Inspection
Lubrication
Machining
Materials handling
Materials testing
Polishing
Testing
Welding

processes

Corrosion
Environmental testing

objects

Surfaces
Seals
Welds
Joints

Clean rooms
Environments
Automation
Manufacture

4 Performance and standards

Measurement
Calibration
Inspection
Quality control
Tensile testing
Testing
Standards
Standard specifications
Specifications
Units

Accuracy
Reliability
Safety
(Failure *see* Reliability)
Response
Transfer function

Instruments
Optical instruments
Maintenance

Environments
Environmental testing
Humidity

5 Measurement science
(*see also* sections 2, 4)

Measurement
Control
Automation
Testing
Inspection
Detectors
Units
Data
Planning
Research
Technology
Management
Conferences
Exhibitions
Bibliographies
Analysis
Analyzers
Components
Instruments
Instrumentation
Control systems
Transducers

effects

Dielectric
Electro-optical
Faraday
Hall
(Kerr *see* Electro-optical)
Josephson
(Mössbauer *see* Spectrosco
Piezoelectric
Seebeck
Thermoelectric

Optics
Optical
Light
Acoustics

itrasonics
ectrical
ectronic
agnetic
hermal
echanical
uclear
hase
ressure
ltraviolet
-ray

ARAMETER IEASUREMENT

Electrical, magnetic, time

arameters

apacitance
urrent
urrent measurement
ielectric constant
lectric charge
lectrical conductivity
lectrical (measurements)
requency
all effect
Hysteresis *see* Magnetic properties)
mpedance
nductance
nterference
oss
lagnetic field
lagnetic properties
lagneto-optical
lagnetic
oise
Permittivity *see* Dielectric constant)
hase: angle
hase: electrical
otential
ower measurement
esistance
esistivity
uperconductivity
ignals
ime
oltage

struments

mmeters
ridges
locks
orrelators
lectrometers
alvanometers
otentiometers
emiconductor devices
mers
hermistors
ransformers
ransistors *see* Semiconductor devices)
oltmeters

Thermal

rameters

mperature measurement
mperature control
mperature scale(s)
ermography
hermal radiation
ermal properties
Thermal conductivity
Thermal expansion
Radiometry
Absorption

Thermoelectric
Seebeck
Infrared
Heat
Heat flux
Heat transfer
Emissivity

Calorimetry
Flames
Freezing point
Thermoluminescence

instruments and transducers

Thermometers
(Pyrometers *see* Thermometers)
Temperature transducers
Thermocouples
Thermistors
(Thermostats *see* Temperature control)
Radiometers
Calorimeters
Coulometers
Cryostats
Dilatometers
Bolometers *see also* Radiation detectors
Radiation detectors
Infrared detectors
Heaters

8 Optical

(*see also* section 2)

parameters

Birefringence
Colour
Diffraction
Electroluminescence
Electro-optical
Faraday effect
Frequency
Interference: optical
(Kerr effect *see* Electro-optical effects)
Light
Luminescence
Magneto-optical
Optical
Optical modulation
Polarization
Reflectance
Reflectivity
Refractive index
Resolution
(Scattering *see* Light)
Thermoluminescence
Transfer function

instruments and techniques

Cameras
Colorimeters
Colorimetry
Colour measurement
Densitometers
Densitometry
Exposure meters
Fluorimeters
Frequency meters
Lasers
Holography
Image detectors
Interferometers
Interferometry
Light modulators
Light modulation
Microscopes
Microscopy
Optometers
Photography *see also* Emulsions
Photometers
Photometry
Polarimeters
Polarimetry
Reflectometers
Reflectometry
Refractometers
Spectrometers
Spectrometry
Spectrophotometers
Spectrophotometry
Spectroscopes
Spectroscopy
Telescopes

objects of measurement

Optical components
Optical materials

Lamps
Light sources
Lasers
Photodetectors

Image(s)
Interference fringes
Spectra

9 Nuclear

Bubble chambers
Dosimetry
Electrons
Ions
Isotopes
(Neutrons *see* Nuclear particles)
Nuclear
(Nuclear counters *see* Nuclear detectors)
Nuclear detectors
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Nuclear particles
Nuclear radiation
Nuclear reactors
Nuclear spectrometers
Protons
Radioactive isotopes
Radioactivity
X-rays

10 Acoustical

Acoustic(s)
Ultrasonics
(Sound *see* Acoustics)
Non-destructive testing: ultrasonic
Noise: acoustical
Materials
Transducers
Microphones
Piezoelectric

11 Mechanical

parameters

Alignment
Angle
Area
Attitude
Density
Diameter
Direction
Displacement
Distance
(Gauging *see* Linear dimensions)
Length
Linear dimensions
Mass
Position
Profile
Range
Roundness *see also* Linear dimensions
Shape
Thickness
(Tilt *see* Angle)
Volume
(Width *see* Linear dimensions)

Acceleration
Energy
Force
Load: mechanical
Movement
Power
Shock
Speed
Strain
Stress
Tension
Torque
Torsion
Velocity
Vibration

Abrasion
Adhesion
Bonding
Cracks
Creep
(Damping *see* Mechanical properties)
Deformation
Elasticity
Fatigue
Flatness
(Flaws *see* Inspection, Non-destructive testing)
Fracture
Friction
Hardness
Mechanical properties
Photoelasticity
Slip
Surface roughness
Wear

Non-destructive testing
Impact testing
Inspection
Stress analysis
Fatigue testing
Hardness testing
Tensile testing
Vibration testing

Guidance
Navigation
Ellipsometry
Interferometry
Laser applications
Testing
Weighing

instruments

Accelerometers
Altimeters

Balances
Ellipsometers
Extensometers
Goniometers
Gyroscopes
Interferometers
Load cells
Pendulums
Rangefinders
Strain gauges
Stroboscopes
Tachometers

12 Fluid mechanical

parameters

Flow
Flow control
Flow measurement
Flow visualization

Consistency
Density
Evaporation
Level
Level measurement
Pressure
Pressure measurement
Surface tension
Vacuum
Vapour pressure
Viscosity
Viscoelasticity
Volume

instruments

Anemometers
(Barometers *see* Pressure gauges)
Flowmeters
Fluidics devices
Leak detectors
(Manometers *see* Pressure gauges)
Mass spectrometers
Nephelometers
Pressure gauges
Pressure transducers
Rheometers
Turbidimeters
Turbidistats
Vacuum gauges
Vacuum systems
Viscometers

objects

Fluids
Liquids
Gas(es)
Vapours
Plastics
Polymers

Air
Aerosols
Wind
Leaks

13 Chemical

techniques

Analysis: chemical
Analysis: gas
Chemistry
Calorimetry
Chromatography
Chromatography: gas
Colorimetry
Combustion
Electron microscopy
Electron probe analysis
Electron spin resonance
Electrophoresis
Humidity
Moisture
Mass spectrometry
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Molecular weight
pH
Particle size measurement
Polarography
Potentiometry
Refractometry
Sampling
Spectrometry
Spectrophotometry
Spectroscopy
Titrimetry
X-ray analysis
X-ray diffraction
X-ray diffractometry
X-ray spectroscopy

Absorption
Adsorption
Chemical composition
Phase
Porosity

(for other techniques *see* Analysis: chemical)

instruments

Analyzers
Analyzers: chemical
Analyzers: gas
Balances
Calorimeters
Centrifuges
Chromatography: gas, detectors
Colorimeters
Electrodes
Electron microscopes
Electron probe analyzers
Electron spin resonance spectrometers
Electron spectrometers
Flame photometers
Fluorimeters
Hygrometers
Ion probe microanalyzers
Microscopes
Mass spectrometers
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers
Nuclear resonance spectrometers
Osmometers
Polarimeters
Reflectometers
Refractometers
Spectrometers
Spectrophotometers
Turbidimeters
Turbidistats
Ultracentrifuges
X-ray cameras
X-ray diffractometers
X-ray spectrometers

(for other instruments *see* Analyzers: chemical)

objects

Aerosols
Dust
Effluents
Pollution

Environments
Air
Atmosphere
Laboratories

14 Data handling

Data acquisition
Data display
Data handling
Data processing
Data recording
Data storage
Data transmission
Displays
Recording

Character(s)
Character recognition
Pattern recognition
(Optical character recognition *see* Character recognition)
Codes
Signals
Television
Telemetry
Telecommunications
Communications
Communication: optical
Light modulation
Holography
Photography
Emulsions
Image(s)

Computer(s)
Counters
Converters
Encoders
Image converters
Image detectors
Image tubes
Plotters
Pulse(s)
Recorders
(Resolvers *see* Converters)

Cathode ray oscilloscopes
Cathode ray tubes
Cameras: television
Cameras
Light modulators
Oscilloscopes
Panels
Projectors
Sensors

Scales (instrument)

Optical components

APPLICATIONS

15 Industry

(*see also* specific parameter measurements)

general concepts

Automation
Control
Control systems (*also subdivisions:* chemical, food, metal and paper industries, power engineering, transport)
Process control
Quality control
Computer control
Computer(s)
Instrumentation (*also subdivisions:* chemical, foo iron and steel, paper and textile industries, power engineering)
Inspection
Testing

application fields

Food
Paints
Plastics
Rubbers
Glass(es)
Ceramics
(Textiles *see* Instrumentation textile industry)
Paper
Metals
Steel
Machine tools
Petroleum
Fuels
Power supplies
Power stations
Nuclear reactors
Containers

(Transport *see* Control systems: transport)
Traffic
Vehicles
Roads
Railways
Ships
Aircraft
Spacecraft
Satellites

Guidance
Navigation
Tracking
Radar
Materials handling
Materials testing
Communications
Electronics
Surveying
Agriculture
Aerospace
Oceanography
Underwater
Sea
Land
Air
Space
Gas(es)
Water
Effluents
Pollution

16 Medicine and biology

Botany
Biology
Biochemistry
Biomedical electronics
Biomedicine
Bioengineering
Biomedical engineering
Medicine
Medical diagnostics
(Patient monitoring *see* Biomedical electronics)
Safety

Bones
Blood
Blood flow measurement
Blood pressure measurement
Cells: biological
Ear
Eye
Hearing
Heart
Muscles
Movement
Nerves
Vision

Electrocardiology
Encephalography
Electrodes
Electromyographs
Plethysmographs
Thermography
Radiology

Analyzers: gas
Data handling

17 Natural environment

(see also specific parameter measurements)

Astronomy
Stars
Sun
Solar
Planets
Moon
Ionosphere
Atmosphere
Sky
Auroras
X-ray(s)
Nuclear radiation

Radiation
Tracking
Time
Space
Telescopes
Spectrometers
Meteorology

Air
Atmosphere
Humidity
Moisture
Wind
Rain
Oxygen
Aerosols
Dust
Effluents
Pollution
(Climate see Environments)

Radiometers
Detectors
Infrared detectors

Geophysics
Earth
Soil
Surveying
Maps
Magnetic field measurement
Magnetometers
Strain
Prospecting
(Earth tides see Geophysics)
(Seismometers see Geophysics)

Oceanography
Sea
Water
Underwater
Waves

Subject index

Please refer to the *Guide to the indexes* on page 461 and the *Subject index headings list* on page 462.

Note that not every individual instrument name, instrument component, material, object of measurement, etc is included as a subject head
If a specific term does not appear as a subject heading, look under an appropriate broader heading describing that class of things.

Abrasion
measurement of single diamond particles, *387, N17 66*
testing of plastics, *397, N17 111*

Absorption
of infrared radiation, calorimetric measurement, *2163*

Acceleration
Rolamite switch, *1253, N29 56*

Accelerometers
3-directional, sub-miniature, biomedical and bioengineering applications, *909, N27 65, 2729*
capacitance, air-damped, *1721, N29 55, N31 18*
field calibration methods, *548, N17 53, N22 68*
output measurement with rms voltmeters, in vibration testing, *72*
piezoelectric, absolute calibration method, *549, 959, N17 52, N22 69*
piezoresistive, nuclear radiation effects, *1666, N29 57*
reflex klystron, high sensitivity, *260, N21 32*
seismic mass with fluidic feedback null, *795, N17 51*
shock, calibration of, *1959*
shock, calibration by optical doppler, *951, N17 108, N22 71*
for textile loom shuttle measurement, *1079, N17 50, N24 20*
transverse sensitivity calibration, *960, N17 54, N22 70*
vibrating string, fluidic, *1968*

Accuracy
error analysis and sources, for laboratory instrument specifications, *526, N22 85*

Acoustic(s)
see also Ultrasonics
field mapping by liquid crystals, *1231*
holograms, optical image formation, *226, N16 81*
holograms, using phase information only, *225, N16 82*
holography, temporal reference, *224, N16 83*
hydroacoustic wideband noise level meter, *993, N21 40*
hydrophones, piezoelectric element calibration, *578, N21 41, N22 81*
interferometer, for attenuation measurements, *577*
microphone design, for telephone operator head set, *1709*
microphone response measurement, plane-wave tube for, *2174*
microwave, for signal processing, *228*
noise measurement, instrument classifications, *1948*
opto-, techniques, *4*
sound and vibration research, applications, *1472, N29 94*
sound pressure measurement at eardrum, probe microphone use, *908, N27 58*
stress wave emission from steel pressure vessels for ndt, *1497, N30 38*
surface wave amplitude distribution study, *576*
surface wave, explanatory review, *2104*
tone pulse generator for physiological response studies, *1589, N27 60*
for underwater communication, *227*
underwater transducers, review, *2608*
waves, gigahertz, velocity change measurement, *2175*
waves, phase velocity change measurement, *2176*

Adhesion
measurement, of pressure-sensitive labels, *1723, N29 64*
in rolling contact, area determination, *1985*

Adhesives
see also Bonding
asphalt, oxidation measurement, by light scattering technique, *614, N11 36*
electrical conductivity, design optimization, *327, N19 49*
hot melt resin viscosity measurement, *415, N20 47*
for infrared detector optical immersion, *27, N13 85*
for resistance strain gauges, review, *R5*

Adsorption
of activated carbon, by tracer gases, *402, N12 40*
gas-solid interactions, isothermal studies, flow-through balance for, *2026, N33 6, N35 101*
gas, of surfaces, for microgeometry studies, *628, N11 87*

Aerodynamics
hypersonic flow skin friction measurement, *1747, N33 61*

Aerosols
radioactive, electrical mobility measurement, *75*

Aerospace
transducer functions and design considerations, *1581, N31 28*

Agriculture
apples, colour measurement, integrating spectrophotometer for, *1937, N32 72*
automation and control in, review, *R3*
instrumentation for soil and plant analysis, *2215, N35 11*

Air
see also Atmosphere
contamination measurement, *1047, N23 111*
pollution, analyzer for use in factories, *2015, N35 78*
pollution, continuous monitoring telemetry system, *1096*
pollution instrumentation, ISA monograph, *1092, N23 112*
pollution, instrumentation to measure, *2223, N35 71*
pollution measurement, neutron activati analysis, *856, N18 45, N28 105*
pollution monitoring, analyzers for, *1045, N23 103*
pollution monitoring, analyzer types, *854 N18 44, N23 102*
pollution monitoring, ASTM interlabora data acquisition, *855, N18 43, N23 104*
pollution monitoring, data collection system, New York City, *1575, N28 86*
pollution research and monitoring, infra spectroscopy in, review, *1533, N36 72*
pollution, SO_2, electrical conductivity measurement cell, *193, N11 73*
pollution, SO_2 measurement, mercury substitution nucleonic detection technique, *1046, N23 106*
pollution studies, nephelometer for, *1217 N32 15*
turbulence studies, laser doppler velocit measurement, heterodyning technique *1508, N33 54*
turbulence studies, in meteorological radiometry, *1606*

Aircraft
see also Navigation
attack, cockpit display design, *867, N18 2*
avionics conference, *243, N18 25*
cockpit display, head-up, optical, electro and visual design parameters, *866, N1*
displays, gas discharge devices, *868, N18 29*
flight data recording equipment, Concor *643, N13 32, N28 51*
inertial navigation principles, *N29 44*
landing systems, remote area terminal,
maintenance, DC-10, non-destructive inspection, *403, N13 33, N30 66*
navigation, attitude and heading referen *1583*
navigation, radio, ultralong range, detector-computer design, *1584*
pressure transducer, vibrating diaphragm for altitude and speed measuring syst *1582, N33 24*
structures, radiographic ndt, *813, N30 1*
structures, radiographic ndt standards *N30 12*
traffic control systems, conference Lon *1968, 242, N18 26*

Alarms
intrinsically-safe annunciators, *28, N19*

Alignment
laser device developments, *996, N17 33*
laser equipment, for flatness testing, *59 N17 34*
of lasers, using pentaprism, *1611*
measurement, automatic error correctio for machine tools, *997, N17 32*
measurement, laser techniques, *1112, N25 12, N29 41*
optical, of lasers, *1378, N25 14, N29 42*
in polarization experiments, optical technique, *101, N15 21*
systems, position-sensitive photodetect array system design, *587, N17 27*

ltimeters
laser, pulse transit time, *1247, N23 45*

mmeters
see also Current measurement
rf, as transfer standard, *531, N22 28*

mplifiers
ac, low noise, constant loop gain, *925, N19 70*
dc, very high performance, *502, N19 53*
for electrocardiography and electroencephalography, *1838, N27 74*
fet for search coil magnetometer, *2335*
high resistance input for semiconductor bolometers, *913, N19 19*
high-speed coded-gain autoranging for use with analogue digital converters, *1555, N28 20*
for microelectrodes, capacitance neutralization, *1837, N27 73*
parametric, for cooled infrared detectors, *721, N25 31*
photodetector systems, feedback stabilized, *914, N19 17*
for photomultipliers at low light level detectors, *722, N25 25*
pre-, for superconducting bolometer, noise analysis, *904, N19 20*
pre-, transformer coupled, for photodetectors, *903, N19 18*
pre-, voltage sensitive, for photomultipliers, *82, N19 16*
signal to noise ratio improvement, *2294*

nalysis : chemical
acid concentration measurement with semiconductor electrodes, *2414*
activation, process stream applications, *1967, N23 82, N24 51*
air and water pollution instrumentation, ISA monograph, *1092, N23 112*
air particulate matter, by atomic absorption spectroscopy, *1092, N23 43*
amperometry, in process monitoring, *1027, N23 21*
automated instruments for unskilled operators, *2213, N35 3*
biological cells, spectrophotometric automatic cloned fraction, *690, N9 39*
biomedical trends, *1098, N27 37*
boiler condensate for total carbon, *1084, N23 115*
charge monitor colloidal solutions, *1029, N23 34*
chromatography, process streams, automatic, *173, N11 9*
coulometer, amperometric, cyclic, with electronic current reversal, *813, N17 36*
Creative automation, Technicon symposium *1969, N9 33*
clinical laboratory automation, *N9 32*
clinical laboratory automation concept, *253, N9 40, N11 3*
computer data acquisition and control system, *1551, N28 35, N35 6*
concentration fluctuation measurement in ionic solutions, conductivity probe for, *612, N11 31*
concentration measurements by sound velocimetry, *2665*
cutting fluids, refractometer for, *1581, N35 27*
data handling by computer, *2212, N35 4*
differential scanning calorimetry, error corrections, *2442*
for electronics materials characterization, *1522, N35 10*
electron probe, densitometer for, *92, N11 35, N15 8*
of electroplated metals, by atomic absorption spectrometry, *425, N11 42*
fast instruments, *2211, N35 1*
fast reaction studies, ion-selective membrane electrodes for, *2054, N35 23*
hydrogen weight fraction and density, neutron with x-ray, *1037, N23 64*
hydroxyl ion measurement with glass electrodes, *1030, N23 27*
instrumentation, conference, ISA 1969, *1026, N23 2*
ISA conference 1969, *836, N11 1*
of lubricating oil, by spectrometry, *615, N11 45*
microfluorometry, for intact biological cell study, *466, N9 62*
octane rating, on-line, in petroleum blender, *671, N24 55*
on-line, computer connected, *2441*
on-line, spectrometric, analysis procedure formulation, *424, N24 56*
on-line, recent uses of, *N23 3*
on-stream, Warner Spring analysis unit, *171*
optical rotary dispersion technique, *N35 29*
order sorter-reducer for stable isotope time sharing direct readout instrument for, *1825, N27 42*
of paints, by x-ray emission, *187, N11 56*
particulate content of liquids, in-line continuous systems, *1050, N23 127*
of petroleum, octane rating, by flame propagation tests, *175, N11 13*
of petroleum, octane rating, flow reaction technique, *1028, N23 13*
by photoelectron spectroscopy, *2219, N35 58*
photon activation analysis, technique and bibliography, *2676*
plutonium reactor fuel assay, gamma ray, on-line computer control, *1546*
potentiometry, differential with ion-selective electrodes, *1529, N35 24*
of process streams, continuous sampling, *1068, N23 6, N24 54*
reaction rate measurement, fixed-time digital method, *2429*
reaction rate studies, miniature digital computer for, *610, N11 5, N23 6*
reaction studies, adiabatic calorimeter for, *611, N11 12, N14 43*
reviews of techniques, biennial, *2010, N23 1*
salinity measurement of dialysis water, inductive conductivity meter, *1229, N27 41, N35 17*
sample cell, temperature controlled, wide range, *1523, N35 8*
sample flowrate monitoring, rotameter calibration and use, *1524, N33 1, N35 9*
sampling valve survey, USA, *837, N23 9*
by sound velocimeter, for liquids on-line, *2664*
of stable isotopes, optical instrumentation for, *182, N11 44*
surface elemental analysis, by Auger electron spectroscopy, *621, N11 58*
of surfaces, Auger electron spectrometer for, *428, N11 59*
thermal analysis, high temperature ta and dta equipment, *2011, N35 15*
thermal techniques review and bibliography, *417, N11 10*
of thin films by ion microprobe mass spectrometry, *2419*
total error calculation and acceptability criterion, *1299, N23 4*
trace, of lubricating oils, spectrometric analysis, *1035, N23 49*
trace quantities, instruments for measuring, *2214, N35 2*
tracer radio release, review, *191, N11 66*
UKAEA advanced instrumentation service, *170*
ultracentrifuge, application in biomedicine, *254, N9 75*
water pollution control, instrumentation, *1093, N23 113*
water pollution monitoring, by aerial survey, *460, N18 41, N21 37*
water quality monitoring, *1095, N23 114*
of wet chlorine gas, continuous, sample system, *1070, N23 8, N24 52*

Analysis : gas
air contaminant measurement, *1047, N23 111*
air pollution, ASTM interlaboratory data acquisition, *855, N18 43, N23 104*
air pollution measurement, neutron activation, *856, N18 45, N23 105*
of atmosphere, balloon-borne chromatograph system, *1847, N35 61*
of binary mixture by acoustic velocity, *192, N11 74*
of blood, extraction and injection unit, *688, N27 41*
of combustion chambers, by microwave resonance technique, *1780, N35 77*
in cyclic combustion processes, spectroscopic method, *429, N11 75*
electrical conductivity for SO_2, *193, N11 73*
microscale chemical reaction studies, pressure transducer system for, *1750, N33 27, N35 84*
oxygen in body fluids, implantable polarographic sensor for, *1835, N27 34, N35 83*
oxygen demand, automatic recording respirometer, *1049, N23 109*
oxygen in waste water, polarographic sensors, *1094, N23 24*
of process stream, double filtration sampling systems, *1069, N23 7, N24 53*
of residual gases in vacuum systems, with partial pressure gauge, *627, N11 76, N20 36*
of SO_2 in atmosphere, electrical conductivity, *193, N11 73*
spectrophotometry, correlation techniques, *1033, N23 41*

Analysis : x-ray
see X-ray analysis

Analyzers
signal, correlator, averager, probability, *432, N10 25*

Analyzers : chemical
antifreeze solution field testers, refractometer, freezing point, and specific gravity, *1935, N35 14*
AutoAnalyzers, clinical, computer data processing, *897, N27 18, N28 54*
automatic, for clinical laboratories, *N9 35*
biochemical, Beckman DSA-550, *689, N27 39*
clinical, automatic, Esralab, *463, N9 41, N11 2*
data recording, chart-recorder conversion to concentration values, *662, N23 10, N28 54*
ion and electron beam analyzers, *847, N23 65*
ion microprobe, for light element trace analysis, *622, N11 60*
molecular weight detector, *423, N11 77*

Na ion, calibration by known increment principle, *965*, *N22/22*, *N23/5*
octane rating, continuous, by exothermic pre-knock reaction, system and performance, *1525*, *N35/13*
on-line computer system, *2012*, *N35/5*
on-line, in petrochemical plants, *2047*
peak distortion, Fourier analysis techniques, *186*, *203*, *N10/31*, *N11/71*
peak distortion, recorder response time effects, *186*, *203*, *N10/31*, *N11/71*
refractometer design and applications, *1758*, *N35/25*
rf titrimeter, beat-frequency design, *838*, *N23/20*
spectrometers, automatic control, *172*, *N11/4*
time-shared computer data processing system, *1552*, *N28/58*, *N35/7*

Analyzers: gas
for air pollution monitoring, *1045*, *N23/103*
for air pollution monitoring, second-generation types, *854*, *N18/44*, *N23/102*
diffusion-sorption and intermittent sorption designs, *1778*, *N35/80*
directional, for vacuum systems, time-of-flight, molecular, *1548*, *N35/82*
dissolved oxygen in high temperature water, portable chromatograph, *626*, *N11/72*
oxygen, paramagnetic instrumentation and application, *1547*, *N35/79*
oxygen probe, zirconia solid electrolyte, fast response, *1048*, *N23/107*
oxygen, zirconium oxide fuel cell element, *922*, *N19/77*
ozone meter, airborne or laboratory, *1779*, *N35/75*
ozone monitors, ethylene chemiluminescence, *2013*, *N35/74*
SO_2 measurement, mercury substitution nucleonic detection technique, *1046*, *N23/106*
standard leaks, calibration by mass spectrometer, *2321*
ultrasonic interferometer, *192*, *N11/74*
for vacuum monitoring in microelectronics device manufacture, *1574*

Anemometers
see also Flowmeters
hot-film, calibration procedure, *2648*
hot wire or film, constant resistance, dynamic response, *599*, *N20/18*
hot-wire, output linearizing circuit, *2647*
hot-wire, use for flow with large fluctuations, *2646*
hot wire, X-array, with directional variations, *155*, *N8/15*
optical heterodyne, argon laser source, *156*, *N8/14*
vane, with electronic rotor-speed measurement, *2002*, *N33/5*
for wind speed and direction measurement, *1108*, *N21/26*
wind vane, recording, potentiometer systems, *696*, *N20/19*, *N21/25*

Angle measurement
by interferometry, *2183*
optical, errors due to illuminator temperature gradients, *538*, *N22/95*
of rock specimens, two-circle goniometer for, *998*, *N17/12*
of taper angles, with circular dividing stage and autocollimator, *783*, *N17/11*
twist, small, polarimetric technique, *383*, *N17/35*

Area
contact, of pneumatic tyre, measurement, *1963*
contact, of tyres, photoelectric measurement, *1000*, *N17/25*
planimeter, wheel and cylinder design, *1713*, *N29/16*
surface, of powder material, automatic measurement, *1242*, *N23/128*, *N29/17*

Assembly
automatic control, systems approach, *456*, *N24/7*
of semiconductor devices, automatic sorting and classifying system, *455*, *N24/46*

Astronomy
applications of electro-optical systems, *1857*
computer data processing, in Milky Way investigations, *1106*, *N21/7*
far infrared spectroscopy, instrumentation for, *1603*, *N25/49*
laser heterodyne spectroscopy, experiments, *1598*, *N21/8*
laser spectroscopy techniques, *1103*, *N21/8*
optical telescopes, design review, *1104*, *N21/1*, *N25/59*
photographic emulsion use, *693*, *N16/3*, *N21/3*
planetary, LiF prism spectrometer for, *1602*, *N25/48*
star photograph data processing, Galaxy, *1597*
star sensors for Mariner spacecraft attitude control, *1841*
stellar spectra, far uv, rocket-borne spectrometer for, *468*, *N21/16*
x-ray, detectors, event analyzer and telescope design, *1599*
x-ray spectrometer for, high efficiency, *188*, *N21/18*

Atmosphere
see also Air
13-15 μm emission, grille spectrometer for, *8*, *N13/19*, *N21/10*
aerosol characteristics investigation, polarimeter for, *258*, *N21/12*
clear air turbulence studies, laser doppler velocity measurement heterodyning technique, *1508*, *N33/64*
combustion and heat treatment, fast response oxygen probe monitor, *1048*, *N23/107*
gas analysis, balloon-borne chromatograph system for, *1847*, *N35/81*
measurements, by lidar, review, *2252*
optical radiation field measurements, interferometer for, *1695*, *N32/26*
remote sensing, comparison of optical, radio and acoustic radar techniques, *2739*
remote sensing discussed, *2738*
turbidity measurements, by lasers, *2462*
upper, density studies laser resonance scattering, sodium measurement, *1358*, *N21/11*
upper, near ir spectrometer for, *2155*
visibility, air pollutants concentration, nephelometer for, *1217*, *N32/15*

Attitude
control, for Mariner spacecraft, star sensor systems, *1841*
and heading reference system for aircraft, *1583*

Auroras
intensity measurement, remote data recording stations, *470*, *N10/49*, *N21/28*
profile studies, uv photometers for, *694*, *N21/20*

Automation
in agriculture, review, *R8*
of analytical instruments, *172*, *N11/4*
of cement manufacture, *1338*, *N24/34*
of component testing in car industry, *2720*
of inspection and testing, trends review, *R*
of semiconductor electrical parameter measurements, *2197*
of steelworks melt shop, *2042*

Balances
analytical, beam, temperature effects, *2633*
gas adsorption measurement, *2026*, *N33/6*, *N35/101*
gas density, applications, *1295*, *N23/110*, *N33/48*
magnetic, automatic translation, for rock studies, *555*
micro-, electromagnetic, gas density, high resolution, *1296*, *N33/49*
micro-, fused silica torsion, *2634*
micro-, gas, for specific surface measurement, *628*, *N11/87*
micro-, vacuum, weights handling device for calibration, *2546*
torsion, simple glass-fibre construction, *2114*
vibrating wire design, *1258*, *N29/67*

Barometers
see Pressure gauges

Bearings
ball, instrument, *2109*
fluid, externally pressurized, Fluistic Dee-slot, *2518*
gas lubricated, progress review, *2300*
hydrostatic, properties, *2301*
non-metallic materials for, properties, *738*, *N19/44*
sleeve, plastic, temperature compensated, *1421*, *N31/40*

Bibliographies
analytical chemistry biennial reviews, *2010*, *N23/1*
microwave ultrasonics, *1707*, *N31/81*
spectroscopy, far infrared, 1923–1969, *1465*, *N32/66*, *N35/39*

Biochemistry
reaction studies, oxidation-reduction state in cardiac tissue, time-sharing direct-readout instrument, *1825*, *N27/42*

Bioengineering
accelerometer for, sub-miniature three-directional, *909*, *N27/65*
eye lens accommodation controller, *251*, *N9/65*
eye pupil control system, *252*, *N9/66*
medical and biological engineering conference, Chicago, 1969, *1345*, *N9/6*, *N27/1*
pressure transducer, capacitive, for extern use, *1100*, *N27/64*

Biology
continuous flow turbidistat for cultures, *2007*

Biomedical electronics
see also Biomedicine, Medicine
electromyograph monitor, portable, NRDC, *906, N27/36*
microelectrode amplifier system, *1837, N27/73*
patient monitoring, in cardio-thoracic surgery, *248, N9/16*
patient monitoring, neurosurgical parameters, *2452*
patient monitoring systems, earthing for safety, *2451*
physiological parameter monitoring and recording, *249, N9/17*

Biomedicine
see also Biomedical electronics, Medicine
accelerometer for, sub-miniature 3-directional, *909, N27/65, 2729*
amnioscopy, light guides for, *462, N9/54*
audiometry, tone pulse generator for, *1589, N27/60*
automatic analyzer, Beckman DSA-560, *689, N27/39*
behavioural studies, movement data acquisition system, *1595, N27/14*
chemical reaction studies, fast-flow, with ion-selective membrane electrodes, *2054, N35/23*
clinical analysis, automatic instrumentation, *463, N9/41, N11/2*
clinical chemical analyzer data processing, *897, N27/18, N28/64*
computer applications, bibliography, *N9/15*
electrical power sources review, *2248*
environmental chambers, thermocouple insertion, *255, N9/93*
glass micropipette electrodes, *40, N9/67*
image processing and instrumentation, ISA symposium 1969, *1097, N27/2*
instrumentation needs, investment developments, *N9/1*
instrumentation, training program, *1099, N27/5*
instrumentation trends, analysis, patient monitoring, *1098, N27/37*
nerve impulse frequency meters, *905, N27/57*
neuroelectric signal processing, on-line digital computer technique, *1822, N27/17, N28/63*
neurophysiological measurements, ion selective field effect transistor for, *1101, N23/32, N27/56*
oxygen analysis in body fluids, implantable polarographic sensor, *1835, N27/34, N35/83*
pathology laborabory automation concept, *253, N9/40, N11/3*
power sources, for biotelemetry devices and artificial hearts, *N9/72*
pressure recording systems, optimal frequency response, *1751, N33/26*
prosthetics, pressure transducers for, *1839, N27/69*
respiration studies, integrator circuit design, *1828, N27/75*
telemetry systems, implantable, transducers for, *1834, N27/70, N28/43*
temperature telemetry system, *1821, N27/15, N28/44*
ultracentrifuge design and application, *254, N9/75*
ultrasonic applications, *1830, N27/46*

Birefringence
measurement by interference, *1457, N32/10*

Blood
cell counter evaluation, *2456*
cell internal structure examination by scanning electron microscopy, *465, N9/60*
coagulation, determination by impedance measurements, *2055*
factor VIII determination, *464, N9/38*
foetal heart rate monitor, *247, N9/28*
gas analysis, extraction and injection unit, *688, N27/41*

Blood flow measurement
cardiac output in rats, electromagnetic implanted flow probe, *901, N27/27*
electrical conductivity sensor designs, *680, N9/22*
hot film velocity probe for cardiovascular studies, *1348, N27/25, N33/17*
implantable electromagnetic flowmeter, field and velocity sensitivity dependence, *1592, N27/26*
thermal dilution, catheterized probe construction, *900, N27/24*
thermal dilution, probe implanting catheter, *899, N27/23*
thermal dilution technique and computation for cardiac output, *1347, N27/22*
ultrasonic, doppler, analysis of signals, *2454*
ultrasonic doppler flowmeter for flow velocity contours, *2731*
ultrasonic dopplermeter, design and performance, *1826, N27/29*
ultrasonic phase shift meter, *1827, N27/30*
by ultrasonic techniques, through intact skin, *1591, N27/28*
volume, thermal dilution, analogue computer for, *246, N9/21, N10/1*

Blood pressure measurement
mercury strain-gauge plethysmograph, evaluation, *245, N9/26*
miniature transducer, *2455*
ultrasonic doppler monitor, *681, N27/31*

Bolometers
see also Infrared detectors, Radiation detectors
Ge, cryogenic, sensitivity and noise, *1409, N25/30*
superconducting, amplifier noise analysis, *504, N19/20*
superconducting, operating temperature stabilization, *1408, N25/29*

Bonding
see also Adhesion
adhesion measurement of pressure-sensitive labels, *1723, N29/64*
coatings on ceramic and metals, stress measurement, *1487, N29/85*
of fine wires, resistance welding, *1160, N31/48*

Bones
elastic coefficients measurement by ultrasonic techniques, *1831, N27/68, N29/92*

Botany
plant growth studies, controlled environments, phytotrons, *467, N9/79*

Bridges: electrical
ac mutual inductance, for magnetic thermometry, *1208, N26/25*
admittance, for quartz vibrator parameter measurements, *1974*
dc comparator, for shunt measurement up up to 20 kA, *947, N22/24*
for multifrequency capacitance and related measurement, *1672*
null sensors, galvanomagnetic multiplier, *1918*
pulsed, for low temperature resistance thermometry, *1683, N31/67*
for resistance thermometry, *1197, N26/2, N31/66*
rf power, precision, temperature-compensated, *80*
for temperature measurement, *1147, N26/36, N31/33*
for thermocouple peak temperature measurement, *766, N26/12*

Bubble chambers
application of holography, review, *2227, N34/41*
extracting data from photographs, *2235, N34/6*

Bubbles
in blood, ultrasonic detection, *2730*
foam inspection, optical probe, *150, N12/33*
gas in liquid, velocity measurement, correlation method with optical laser detection, *1744, N33/7*

Calibration
British Calibration Service, functions and scope, *1426*
data, computer processing and control, *1061, N22/20, N28/60*
of engineering workshop gauges, *2541*
of instruments, known increment principle, *965, N22/22, N23/5*
of instruments, routine recalibration period selection, *1900*
of low pressure gauges, *2202*
of plant instrumentation, *2540*
preparation of gas/vapour/air mixtures, *1903*
of shock accelerometers, *1969*
of vacuum gauges for use in space, *1902, N33/37*

Calorimeters
adiabatic, for exothermic reaction studies, *611, N11/12, N14/48*
adiabatic high-temperature, automatic, *2150*
bomb, for thermochemical investigations, *1933*
differential thermal, high temperature, design and calibration, *1211, N26/51*
isothermal, for solid state metallurgical reactions, *1692*
laser, double reflecting plate type, *2601*
for laser power measurement, efficiency definition, *111, N14/45*
for laser power measurement, substitution method accuracy, *561, N14/46*
for phase change detection, *2582*
for pulsed laser power measurement, glass disc, *1704, N32/42*
for stored energy in metals measurement, *355, N14/49*
for ultrasonic radiation power measurement, *113, N9/51*

Calorimetry
NBS 1968 papers reprinted, *2353*

Cameras
for Apollo lunar experiments, *274, N13/7, N18/40*
between-lens shutters, high speed, design, *2494*
electronic timing circuit for shutter, *2105*
infrared InSb and HgCdTe detectors compared, *2129*
lens shutters, kinematic design and speed, *737*
medical gamma-ray, survey, *1351, N27/53*
microfiche, automatic, *2070*

photogrammetric, calibration by star photography, *2131*
shutter aperture and exposure time test, oscillographic, *547*, *N22/111*
space application, calibration, light sources for, *1625*
streak, calibration, *2130*
streak, image converter, time resolution of, *N16/11*
for time-lapse photography, *2069*
ultra high speed, for electrical contact transient event photography, *2037*, *N34/13*
ultra high speed, image converter, *664*, *N16/9*

Cameras: television
Apollo 11 system, *440*, *N16/20*, *N18/39*
image tube with silicon diode array electron amplifier, *654*
infrared targets, *653*, *N16/19*
on Mariner spacecraft, *1601*, *N25/35*
return-beam vidicon, compared with high-resolution photography, *2424*
semiconductor array target structure, *1558*

Capacitance measurement
automatic multifrequency bridge for 0.001 pF to 1.2 μF, conductance and dissipation factor, *1672*
ratio, computable capacitor, for length measurement, *53*, *N22/23*
for semiconductor doping profiler, *77*

Carbon
activated, tracer gas testing, *402*, *N12/40*

Cathode-ray tubes
see also Oscilloscopes
alphanumeric displays, *2685*
halftone, with variable persistence, for ultrasonic scanning, *2732*
rear port, image alignment servo, *2237*, *N34/61*

Cathodes
photo, for vacuum ultraviolet detectors, *1404*, *N25/24*
thermionic oxide-coated, in scanning beam tubes, Boltzmann temperature measurement, *1928*

Cells: biological
see also Blood
classification, automated, discussion and spectrophotometric instrument, *690*, *N9/39*
diagnosis with reflected light microscopy, *898*, *N27/55*
intact, metabolism study by microfluorimetry, *466*, *N9/62*

Cells: electrical
see Sources: electrical

Cements
see Adhesives

Centrifuges
small, electronic time and speed controller for, *2038*

Ceramics
see also Materials
electrical, physical properties and processing, review, *316*, *N19/81*
ferroelectric, coefficients measurement, *591*, *N17/90*
ferroelectric, electro-optical properties, *1130*, *N25/42*
ferroelectric, piezoelectric effects in, review, *1417*, *N31/21*
glass, mechanical and physical properties, *514*, *N19/43*
industrial, review, *2110*
piezoelectric, physical data, *1154*, *N31/23*

Character(s)
generation, crt, multilevel analogue code and lsi bipolar system, *441*, *N16/43*

Character recognition
see also Pattern recognition
charge image storage tube for, *N16/49*
by Fourier analysis, with solid-state scanner, *216*, *N16/47*

Chemical composition
control, by double differential temperature control, of distillation column, *670*, *N14/34*, *N24/67*

Chromatography
basic techniques review and bibliography, *N11/67*
computer programmed, for on-line analysis, *2668*
continuous processing, chromatograph design for computer monitoring, *853*, *N23/88*, *N28/67*
liquid, detectors, *2667*
liquid, new developments, *2412*
liquid, review, *2216*, *N35/67*
on-line, with computer data processing, *638*, *N23/88*, *N28/68*
peak resolution in on-line computer systems, *185*, *N10/32*, *N11/70*
plasma, high sensitivity apparatus and technique, *1313*, *N23/86*
thin layer, densitometers for, *1312*, *N23/92*
thin layer, quantitative, with flame ionization detector, *1311*, *N23/93*

Chromatography: gas
for atmosphere analysis with balloon-borne instrumentation, *1847*, *N35/81*
automatic systems for laboratory use, *1040*, *N23/87*
automation of gas chromatograph, *2410*
for blood analysis, extraction and injection unit, *688*, *N27/41*
for closed loop control, *1072*, *N23/97*, *N24/57*
continuous flow detectors, beta radiation measurement with suspended scintillators, *852*, *N23/91*
data recovery by computer, *1310*, *N23/89*, *N28/66*
data storage and retrieval system, *1770*, *N35/70*
for dissolved oxygen in high-temperature high-pressure water, *626*, *N11/72*
effluent detection by ir spectrophotometry, *1041*, *N23/90*
for leak testing microelectronics packages, *145*, *N12/41*
for molecular weight determination, *1768*, *N35/68*
multistream computer-controlled system, *1074*, *N23/99*, *N24/60*
process, analysis applications, *1042*, *N23/95*
process, calibration error minimization, *964*, *N22/39*, *N23/100*
process, computer control, *1071*, *N23/96*, *N24/58*
process, large scale computer controlled system, *1073*, *N23/98*, *N24/59*
pyrolysis, laser fragmentation source for, *624*, *N11/69*
retention time measurement error sources, *2411*
review, *2666*
of very low pressure gas samples, *1769*, *N35/69*
for water in liquids determination, internal standard technique, *851*, *N23/94*

Chromatography: gas, detectors
gas density balances, *1295*, *N23/110*, *N33/48*
requirements and literature review, *625*, *N11/68*

Circuits
see also Microelectronics, Microcircuits
ac-dc precision converter, *924*, *N19/73*, *N22/35*
active, fm telemetry, *2029*
analogue, for polarization photometers, *1946*, *N31/77*, *N32/17*
computing, digitally set potentiometer, *639*, *N28/12*
computing, for direct speed measurement of non-repetitive signals, *1630*, *N31/46*
current-difference, for electrolytic conductivity measurement, *76*
design, grounding techniques, *311*, *N19/75*
electronic, automatic testing of, survey, *1995*, *N30/71*, *2393*
energy analyzer, single channel, ic, portable, *922*, *N19/77*
intrinsically safe, barrier devices, *1874*, *N31/12*
intrinsically safe, for controllers, *1875*, *N31/13*
intrinsically safe, design guide, *1873*, *N31/1*, *2292*
micropower, for transducer two-wire transmitters, *723*, *N19/22*
miniaturized, testing by electron beam, *26*
multiplier, analogue, four-quadrant time-division, *2030*
multiplier, low-level dc voltages, *923*, *N19/*
noise rejection, strain gauge, *725*, *N17/77*, *N19/14*
optoelectronic logic, analogue to digital coupling, *1879*, *N31/69*
optoelectronics systems, *1859*
phase sensitive, for signal recovery, *312*, *N19/72*
phase sensitive, wide bandwidth, using fet, *1145*, *N31/64*
potentiostat, fast-response, *419*
printed, board artwork automatic production, *453*, *N24/43*
pulse, high current, for semiconductor device potential probing, *1923*
quenching, for GM counters, *31*, *N19/15*
ratio measurement, for pulse-excitation spectroscopy, *991*, *N32/53*
ratio potentiometer, for mass spectrometer voltage measurement, *1668*, *N35/65*
for resistive transducers, response linearization theory, *1883*
scaler, random event, precision, *1148*, *N31/65*
for self-heated thermistor operation, *30*, *N14/9*, *N19/5*
signal conditioning for temperature measurement, *1147*, *N26/36*, *N31/33*
voltage stabilization, semiconductor, for ultraminiature lamps, *1416*, *N31/57*

Cleaning
of electronic equipment, contamination effects, *326*, *N19/56*

Clean rooms
see also Environments
air conditioning requirements and methods, *1161*, *N31/1*
commissioning and operating procedures, *2283*

design and applications, *943*, *N19/55*
for equipment in cement plants, *1339*, *N24/36*
for thin-film circuit manufacture, *2284*

Climates
see Environments

Clocks
for standard time measurement, automatic starting and setting, *1924*

Coal
ash determination, x-radiography unit, *1314*, *N30/9*

Coatings
see also Thin films
antireflection, 2-layer with inhomogeneous first layer, *1863*
antireflection, uv transparent, tropical conditions protection, *2499*
gold plating, thickness measurement, *994*, *N17/6*
for infrared materials, *1423*, *N25/77*
protective, removable, for optical components made of chemically unstable glass, *2533*
sputtered, for mirrors for infrared laser applications, *1643*
vitreous, mismatch assessment by bow stress test, *1487*, *N29/85*

Codes
thick and thin line, optical reader, *1055*, *N34/20*

Colorimeters
Harrison, for pharmaceutical products, *369*, *N15/50*, *N24/50*
linear-logarithmic converter circuit, *1759*, *N28/26*, *N35/28*

Colour measurement
AIC Congress, Stockholm 1969, *368*, *N15/47*
of apples, in bioresearch, spectrophotometer for, *1937*, *N32/72*
brightness, of flour and bakery goods, *236*, *N24/15*
and control in industry, review, *R1*
colour difference, MacAdam system, *573*, *N15/48*
COMIC 2 in car manufacture, *102*, *N15/51*, *N24/42*
of glazed ceramics, with Zeiss leucometer, *1225*, *N32/73*
industrial, review, *R1*
in industry, control instruments, *2051*
non-fluorescent, artificial daylight source for, *103*, *N13/75*, *N15/49*
of oceans, spectrometers for, *1111*, *N21/35*
of pharmaceuticals, using Harrison colorimeter, *369*, *N15/50*, *N24/50*
principles, *1226*, *N32/74*

Combustion
of petroleum, octane rating, *175*, *N11/13*

Communications
instrumentation at Physics Exhibition, London, 1970, *1790*, *N28/2*
in meteorology, present and future systems, *1849*, *N28/42*
microwave, rainfall studies, *469*, *N21/27*
optical, component design, *1113*, *N25/67*
underwater, acoustic techniques, *227*

Communications: optical
coherent, as wideband information carriers, experimental assessment, *1791*
instrumentation at Physics Exhibition, London, 1970, *1790*, *N28/2*
laser communications review, *211*
signal processing with dual-channel ultrasonic light modulators, *1792*
transmission losses from light scattering in glasses, *1398*, *N25/39*

Components: electrical
see also Electrical contacts
capacitors for measurements of dielectric constants of liquids, *2141*
capacitors, testing for current leakage, *2560*
vibration testing, *745*, *N22/82*

Components: electronic
see Electronic components, Microelectronics

Components: mechanical
see also Bearings
anti-friction suspension, Rolamite, *N7/12*
fine-adjustment mirror mounting, *2101*
flexure devices and pivots, design, *736*, *N19/47*
gears, lubricants for, space applications evaluation data, *1646*, *N31/37*
gyrostabilizers, tracking system, for optical systems, *735*
motors, instrument, types, performance and applications review, *1418*, *N31/56*
motors, timing and stepper, types, performance and applications review, *1419*, *N31/55*
platforms, position control, electromechanical feedback device, *1887*, *N31/44*
seals, design and materials, *937*, *N19/48*

Components: optical
see Optical components

Computer(s)
see also Process control
analogue, for blood flow measurement, *246*, *N9/21*, *N10/1*
analogue, for industrial process data, *2695*
analogue multipliers, high-accuracy four-quadrant time-division, *2030*
applications forecasts for 1970 decade, *478*, *N28/4*
in control, forecast for 1970 decade, *1569*
for data handling in chemical analysis, *2212*, *N35/4*
data processing for on-line chromatographs, *638*, *N23/88*, *N28/68*
development forecasts, *3*
digital optical information processing, *656*, *N16/44*
digital for spectrometry, requirements, *637*
for direct reading spectrometer, data handling, operations program, *636*, *N23/46*, *N28/65*
hybrid, digitally-set potentiometer for, *639*, *N28/12*
in Infrared spectra classification, *438*, *N10/33*, *N11/6*
interface compatibility of controllers, *321*, *N19/28*
interface with process control systems, *38*, *N7/27*, *39*, *N7/30*
interface to control devices, *436*, *N10/7*
in mass spectrometer data processing, *200*, *N10/21*, *N11/7*
medical applications, bibliography, *N9/15*
in medicine, health services, *N9/11*
in medicine, on-line applications, *1060*, *N27/11*, *N28/62*
miniature, digital, for chemical reaction rate analyses, *610*, *N11/5*, *N28/6*
mini, capabilities, US commercial, *640*, *N28/5*
mini, control and data acquisition applications review, *434*, *N24/4*
mini, for process control, *882*, *N24/62*
multi-processor system for real-time control, *435*, *N10/5*
in non-destructive testing, *206*, *N12/55*
on-line analysis for physical experiments, *635*, *N28/59*
for on-line control of chemical analyzers, *2012*, *N35/5*
optical, membrane light modulator for, *215*, *N16/51*
process application, chromatograph design, *853*, *N23/88*, *N28/67*
in process control, bibliography and review, *881*, *N24/63*
process control, in cement industry, *1337*, *N24/35*
for process control, design requirements, *730*, *N19/25*
process control, digital, in chemical industry, trends and predictions, *1336*, *N24/47*
simulation techniques for organization control, *912*
small, in process control, capabilities, *1570*
special purpose and instrumentation, at Physics Exhibition, London, 1970, *1789*, *N28/1*

Computer control
see also Control, Process control
analogue, of paper making machine, *673*, *N24/27*
of analytical laboratory instrumentation, general purpose system, *1551*, *N28/35*, *N35/6*
applications forecasts for 1970 decade, *478*, *N28/4*, *1569*
of batch chemical reactions, *884*, *N24/49*
in cement manufacture, ddc computer commissioning, *1572*
of float glass manufacture, *2448*
of glass manufacture, installation planning, *2447*
in hot strip mill, *1341*, *N24/38*
in industrial environments, system protection, *2703*
of industrial process, *234*, *N24/65*
instrumentation for, *2049*
of machines and processes, *2445*
of machine tools, economics, *2050*
by minicomputer, principles and applications, *2444*
of papermaking, Wiggins Teape, *448*, *N24/26*
of petrochemical plant, *2446*
petrochemical works, Schwedt, *1075*, *N24/48*
process control of electronic equipment, *451*, *N24/64*
process control interface hardware, *39*, *N7/30*
of production in brass rod mill, *2707*
of production of electric light bulbs, *2708*
of production, MIACS concept, *2706*
in pulp and paper industry, *1340*, *N24/23*
at railway junctions, *1818*
real-time, multi-processor system for, *435*, *N10/5*
real-time, in paper and pulp industry, *1080*, *N24/24*
of sheet moisture on paper making machine, *674*, *N24/33*
of soup production, *2715*, *2716*

of textile dyeing, *675*, *N24/19*
in town gas production, *458*, *N18/14*
warehouse, Brown Boveri depodat system, *457*, *N24/8*, *1576*

Conductivity
see Electrical conductivity, Thermal conductivity

Conferences
4th symposium on photo-electric image devices, London, 1968, *652*, *N21/2*
analysis instrumentation, ISA 1969, *836*, *N11/1*, *1026*, *N23/2*
automatic control, 4th IFAC Warsaw 1969, system dynamics symposium, *232*, *N24/2*, *233*, *N24/1*
automatic inspection, Sira, Eastbourne 1969, *N5/1*, *N6/16*, *N12/3*
automation in analytical chemistry, Technicon symposium 1969, *N9/33*
biomedical sciences instrumentation, ISA 1969, *1097*, *N27/2*
Color 69, AIC Congress, Stockholm 1969, *368*, *N15/47*
digital methods of measurement, IERE 1969, *N7/3*
engineering management, JEMC Montreal, 1969, *697*
IEEE, Los Angeles 1970, reliability, *1894*, *N31/52*
IFAC 1967, automatic control in space, *1090*
instrumentation, ISA annual 1969, *500*, *N19/1*, *755*, *756*, *968*, *969*
instruments in working environments, Sira 1970, *2115*, *2116*
ion-selective electrodes, NBS 1969, monograph, *839*, *N11/14*
ISA 1970, instrumentation in the chemical and petroleum industries, *2046*, *N31/10*, *N31/11*, *N31/12*, *N31/13*
ISA 1970, instrumentation in the iron and steel industry, *2041*
ISA 1970, instrumentation in the power industry, *2040*
ISA 1970, instrument maintenance management, *1899*
ISA annual, 1969, *500*, *N19/1*, *755*, *756*, *968*, *969*
lasers and optoelectronics, conference, Southampton, 1969, *21*, *N13/6*
medical and biological engineering, 8th international, Chicago 1969, *1345*, *N9/6*, *N27/1*
non-destructive testing, 6th international, Hanover, June 1970, papers listing and advance comment, *1489*, *N30/4*
non-destructive testing, 6th international, Hanover, June 1970, report, *2375*
non-destructive testing, NDT Society, Reading 1969, *137*, *N12/4*
non-destructive testing of nuclear power reactor components, Rotterdam February 1970, review, *1492*, *N30/65*
optical instruments and techniques, Reading 1969, *5*, *N3/1*, *N13/5*
photography, high speed, Birmingham 1969, *663*
pulsating flow measurement, symposium, Guildford 1970, *2394*
radioactivity calibration standards, international conference, Washington DC, 1968, *2320*
Sira 1970, instruments in working environments, *1890*
stress analysis, Cambridge 1970, papers abstracts, *1011*, *N17/82*
transducers, IEEE 1969, *70*, *N7/1*
ultrasonic non-destructive testing, Uxbridge, April 1970, report, *2379*
ultrasonics for industry, London, 1969, *595*, *N12/19*, *N27/49*
weights and measures, NBS 1969, *525*, *N22/19*

Consistency
of soils, CBR test, penetrometer for, *835*, *N18/5*

Constants
atomic, 2e/h measurement by ac Josephson effect, *1652*

Contacts: electrical
on diamond, insulating and semiconductor, formation, *328*

Containers
plastics, impact testing, *1015*, *N17/106*

Control
see also Computer control, Process control, Quality control and parameters controlled
adaptive, human eye lens, *251*, *N9/65*
adaptive, of human eye pupil, *252*, *N9/66*
of assembly, general concepts, *456*, *N24/7*
of coal dredger, closed loop system, *244*, *N18/13*
computer interface design, *436*, *N10/7*
direct digital, in process industries, *1066*, *N24/3*
dynamic feed forward, in paper making evaporators, *1082*, *N24/28*
IFAC congress, Warsaw 1969, introductory address, *233*, *N24/1*
in marine industry, classification society approval, *1344*
mini-computer applications, *434*, *N24/4*
numerical and computer, Rolls Royce experience, *450*
numerical, low cost basic position system, *936*, *N19/39*
numerical, in production processes, Ferranti systems, *889*, *N24/40*
on-off, temperature, theory, *354*, *N14/30*, *N14/31*
production, management concepts, *271*
space applications, IFAC conference 1967, *1090*
standard specifications, recent, *2117*
system dynamics, IFAC symposium, Sydney 1968, *232*, *N24/2*

Controllers
computer compatible design, *321*, *N19/28*
digital, multiloop ddc, *1640*, *N31/36*
fluidic, for environmental control, *888*, *N24/6*
in glass industry, principles, *449*, *N24/5*
interfaces, transmitter-controller, compatibility, *1884*, *N31/34*
intrinsically safe design, *1875*, *N31/13*
panel-mounted, ergonomic and operational design, *935*, *N19/29*
pneumatic, line loss data, *512*, *N19/37*
for process control, computer-compatible, design, *38*, *N7/27*
programmable, for CAMAC instrument data handling system, *1553*, *N28/31*
proportional on-off, for direct digital control, *731*, *N19/27*
robot, equipment, design, and applications, *891*, *N24/7*
servo, laboratory, for automatic mechanical testing, *1018*, *N30/76*

Control system components
acoustic fluidic sensor, *1156*, *N31/15*
fluidic devices, applications areas and advantages, *320*, *N19/35*
fluidic, in process control, *235*, *N24/6*
fluidics device principles, *511*, *N19/33*
interfaces, transmitter-controller compatibility, *1884*, *N31/34*
pneumatic, design, *733*, *N19/36*
rotary scanner, reed switch, *934*, *N19/23*
transducers, digital to pneumatic, *732*, *N19/38*

Control systems
see also subdivisions, Computer(s), Computer control, Process control
ac power system noise spikes and transients minimization, *1413*, *N31/60*
battery production, use of electromechanical drum programmers, *2714*
cement industry, computer control, applications and trends, *1337*, *N24/35*
cement manufacture, ddc computer commissioning, *1572*
cement manufacture, integrated automation, *1338*, *N24/34*
computer, forecast for 1970 decade, *1569*
digital, for acoustic testing environment, *861*, *N18/36*
failure-survival design, *2702*
fluidic, review, *2705*
gas industry, remote control and supervisory systems, *459*, *N18/15*
glass filament production, temperature control, *1807*
glass industry, equipment principles, *449*, *N24/5*
human eye lens accommodative system, *251*, *N9/65*
human eye pupil, adaptive characteristics, *252*, *N9/66*
intrinsic safety design, *921*, *N19/31*
in marine industry, *1579*
for printed circuit board production, *453*, *N24/43*
for printed circuit board production, adhesive sheet, *452*, *N24/44*
programmable, for process industries, *883*, *N24/66*
protective, safety assessment, *894*, *N18/7*
for raw material mixing, using semiconductor logic elements, *885*, *N24/68*
signal noise elimination, *29*, *N19/26*
suppression of transient noise, *2507*
textile dyeing, computer control, *675*, *N24/19*
textile industry, dyehouse operations programming, *2719*
thyristor, low cost, for process control, *22*
warehouse automation, modular system, *457*, *N24/8*, *1576*
for water treatment plants, instrumentation and trends, *1578*

Control systems: chemical industry
automation of batch processes at Cosby Chemicals Inc, *2710*
automation of batch processes, design considerations, *2709*
brewing, batch, *672*, *N24/18*
chemical analyzers in petrochemical plants, *2047*
computer controlled batch reactions, *884*, *N24/49*
computer control of petrochemical plant, *2446*
digital computer application and trends, *1336*, *N24/47*
digital control of batch processes, *2713*
distillation column, by double differential temperature control, *670*, *N14/34*, *N24/6*

minicomputer control of batch production, *2712*
oil refinery control installation, *2048*
petrochemicals, Schwedt computer control, *1075*, *N24/48*
petroleum blender, on-line octane measurement, *671*, *N24/55*
town gas production, computer control, *458*, *N18/14*
use of minicomputer for batch process control at Emery Industries Inc, *2711*

Control systems: food industry
creamery control system, *1076*, *N24/16*
dairy, creamery automation, *1077*, *N24/17*

Control systems: metal industries
hot strip mill, computer control, *1341*, *N24/38*
iron and steel industry, review, *892*, *N24/37*
Krupp strip thickness control for rolling mills, *2721*

Control systems: paper industry
automatic control of refiners in stock preparation, *2718*
computer control, problems and trends review, *1340*, *N24/23*
computer control at Wiggins Teape, *448*, *N24/26*
interactive control of paper machines, *1081*, *N24/25*
moisture control, *674*, *N24/33*
multi-effect evaporators, dynamic feed forward control, *1082*, *N24/28*
paper machine analogue computer control, *673*, *N24/27*
real-time computer system design, *1080*, *N24/24*
web speed, digital measurement, *2717*

Control systems: power engineering
ISA conference 1970 proceedings, *2040*
nuclear, Fort St Vrain, *239*, *N18/8*
nuclear reactor, Imfbr, *240*, *N18/10*
on-line computer applications, *1343*
power-heat, three point controllers, *893*

Control systems: transport
computer controlled train describer, *677*, *N18/22*
high-speed rail vehicle, control, instrumentation and telemetry systems, *1087*
land, sea, air, trends, France, *1811*
motor traffic, at Grenoble, *1813*
railway junction computer control, *1818*
railways, UK, control systems, research, *676*, *N18/20*
railways, underground, train control, *1816*, *1817*
road traffic control, *1814*
traffic control, computer, Moscow, *895*, *N18/19*
traffic control, vehicle detector, *1088*

Converters
analogue-digital, amplifier for, high-speed coded-gain autoranging, *1555*, *N28/20*
analogue-digital, commercial survey, *201*, *N10/14*
analogue-digital logarithmic, for optical density measurement, *1057*, *N28/17*
analogue-digital, magnetic recording, *1782*, *N28/19*
analogue-digital, non-linear, precision, *1783*, *N28/18*
analogue-digital, techniques, *2031*
analogue-digital, terminology coding, transfer functions, *1781*, *N28/15*
analogue to digital, for load cell weighing systems, *863*
digital-analogue, applications, *2701*
digital-synchro, for shaft angular position control, *2439*
incremental encoders, photoelectric, applications trends, *1056*
interferometer fringe to inch, for displacement measurement, *1717*, *N29/36*
linear-logarithmic, for colorimetry, *1759*, *N28/26*, *N35/28*
synchro-digital converters, *1320*, *N28/21*, *N28/22*
synchro-digital, type 3, *1554*, *N28/23*
synchro-digital, type 6, and multispeed, *1785*, *N28/25*
synchro-digital, types 4 and 5, *1784*, *N28/24*

Cooling
of electronic equipment, methods, *2297*
of electronic equipment, by natural convection, *2296*
passive radiant coolers for space instrumentation, *1158*, *N26/46*, *N31/27*
thermoelectric, improvement of Peltier junction performance, *2513*

Correlators
signal, for dynamic response time measurement, *1427*

Corrosion
of Al alloys, accelerated laboratory test, *418*
stress testing, effects separation, *395*, *N17/97*
studies, reference electrode use and performance, *842*, *N23/26*

Coulometers
redox, time duration measurement, repetitive event, *352*

Counters
see also Nuclear counters, Nuclear detectors
airborne dust, portable counter and sizer, *2247*
blood cell, evaluation of Fisher Autocytometer, *2456*
of condensation nuclei, for air pollution measurements, *2461*
Coulter, glass orifice plate construction for sampling tubes, *1776*, *N31/47*, *N35/97*
electronic, US commercial survey, *1192*
fluidic, ring and twisted ring designs, *1420*, *N31/42*
frequency, range extension, *79*
mechanical, US commercial survey, *667*
proportional, for soft x-rays, *2173*
ratemeter, digital, wide range, *1193*

Cracks
see also Non-destructive testing
depth measurement, microwave technique, *1476*, *N29/12*, *N30/40*
extension measurement for fracture toughness, electrical potential method, *1016*, *N17/105*
fracture studies in ceramics, microcrack propagation and observation apparatus, *1728*, *N29/86*
length and depth measurement by ultrasonic shear wave technique, *1731*, *N29/87*, *N30/25*
opening displacement measurement, high temperature equipment, *2639*

Creep
compressive, measurement and control at constant stress, *1269*, *N29/80*
deformation studies, by electron microscopy, *594*, *N17/96*
tensile, in small non-rigid specimens, measurement apparatus, *1956*
testing, constant-load thermal-cycling machine, *1955*
testing at variable load and temperature, equipment for, *1268*, *N29/79*

Cryostats
3.6 to 300 K, for electromagnet gap optical studies, *1213*, *N26/42*
He, gas flow, 4–300 K, *1212*, *N26/41*
liquid He, without liquid N cooling, review, *2581*
for metals and alloys properties measurement, *2149*
simple, portable, for 77 K, *2352*
sorption pumped He for below 1 K, *2580*
variable temperature, for thin film preparation and measurement, *668*, *N14/41*

Crystals
liquid, for acoustic field mapping, *1231*
liquid, for displays, progress, *2684*
liquid, properties and applications, *716*, *N16/39*, *N25/44*
liquid, for real time infrared holography, *1565*, *N34/30*
liquid, shear-sensitive, calibration apparatus, *1982*, *N31/14*
liquid, thermo-optic effect, *2240*
liquid, for visualization in microwave holography, *2233*, *N34/45*

Current
ac, transformer calibration, below unity ratio, *347*, *N22/31*
comparator, for current transformer calibration, *2330*
comparators, bridges and transformers, design and application, *1444*
detectors, for low-resistance bridge wires, rf induced, flueric sensor, *1669*
rf standard, for current probe calibration, *1165*, *N22/29*
standards, transfer, rf ammeter, *531*, *N22/28*
transformers, calibration, by compensated current comparator, *948*, *N22/30*
transformers, differential ac, 1–10 kHz, *970*
units, ampere absolute determination, *1651*

Current measurement
see also Ammeters
electrometer for 0.1–1 fA range, *2329*
high impulse, techniques survey, *1912*
impulse, Hall generator technique, *1913*
shunts for submicrosecond high-current pulse measurement, *2553*
varactor bridge electrometer for down to 2 fA, *2554*

Cutting
see also Machining
electroerosion, for small spheres, *44*, *N7/49*
force measurement, of single diamond particles, *387*, *N17/66*
of infrared materials, *1423*, *N25/77*
laser, high power, using gas jet, *323*, *N19/53*
quartz and glass, process improvements, *2525*
of steel strip, control system, *2722*

Damping
see Electrical properties, Mechanical properties

Data acquisition
with capacitive transducers, differential pulse width modulation system for, *1632*, *N28/13*
character reader, using Fourier analysis, *216*, *N16/47*
commercial systems review, *1318*, *N28/29*
computer control device interface, *436*, *N10/7*
computer controlled, for analysis instrumentation, *1551*, *N28/35*, *N35/6*
data logger, modular design, *1550*, *N28/34*
document reader, reflection scanner, *N16/52*
equipment, selection criteria, application, *633*, *N28/28*
for high speed shock tunnel, *1054*, *N28/40*
in human behavioural studies, *1595*, *N27/14*
from mass spectrometer-gas chromatograph system, computer processing, *200*, *N10/21*, *N11/7*
in medical patient testing, systems design, *634*, *N9/12*, *N28/39*
in medicine, system requirements, *1102*, *N27/13*, *N28/37*
mini-computer applications, *434*, *N24/4*
NBS Standard Reference Data System, *49*, *N22/17*
on-line from optical spectrometer, *437*, *N10/50*
optical code readers, thick and thin line code, *1055*, *N34/20*
processor controlled, capabilities and applications, *1319*, *N28/27*
systems design principles, *N10/15*
technique developments, frequency domain approach, *1549*, *N28/32*

Data display
see also Display(s)
digital, pulse train manipulation methods, *869*
flat panel, message display, high brightness, *N16/31*
gas discharge, digital, *N16/31*
gas discharge techniques for aircraft, capabilities, requirements, *868*, *N16/32*, *N18/29*
image devices, photoelectronic, conference, London, 1968, *213*
light deflection techniques, *870*, *N16/41*
paper tape reader to digital plotter interface, *208*, *N10/29*
photodetector array for holographic optical memories, *871*, *N16/68*
photodiode array, resistor matrix, with lamp extinguish signal, *647*, *N16/36*
semiconductor lamp, digital, *N16/34*
system parameters and functional elements, *1325*, *N34/58*

Data handling
see also Converters
acquisition, transmission and recording basics, *N28/3*
computer, for automatic direct reading spectrometer, *636*, *N23/46*, *N28/65*
by computer, in chemical analysis, *2212*, *N35/4*
in environmental testing of satellites, *2696*
information from electron microscopes, *2234*, *N34/69*
mass spectrometry, automatic, *2243*
for on-line computer control of laboratory experiments, *635*, *N28/59*
optical transformation of field ion micrographs, *1539*, *N35/92*
programmable controller, *1553*, *N28/31*
semiautomatic, in determination of optical constants in extreme uv, *2587*
train coding for computer control, *677*, *N18/22*

Data processing
3-d reconstructions from electron microscope images, *2249*, *N34/5*
in acoustics testing system, *861*, *N18/36*
aircraft data system, pressure transducers for, *1582*, *N33/24*
of astronomical telescope photographs, automatic, Galaxy machine, *1597*
of biological data, digital filter for, *1596*, *N27/19*
of calibration and standards data, computer applications, *1061*, *N22/20*, *N28/60*
from clinical chemical analyzers, *897*, *N27/18*, *N28/64*
computer applications in ndt, *206*, *N12/55*
computer development forecasts, *3*
by computer, digital measurement advantages, *1443*
computer monitoring of chromatograph output, *853*, *N23/88*, *N28/67*
computer, for on-line chromatography, *638*, *N23/88*, *N28/68*
computer, of road vehicle speed measurement, *1815*
data logger, programmable, *1786*, *N28/30*
of diffraction limited images, for information extraction, *1797*, *N34/79*
digital optical information processing, half-tone plotter for, *656*, *N16/44*
of dynamic multidimensional information, *205*, *N10/36*
electronic simulator for transient processes, *1059*, *N23/11*
in electron probe microanalysis, pulse height analyzer for, *1038*, *N23/68*
Fourier analysis, for chemical analysis band peak separation, *186*, *203*, *N10/31*, *N11/71*
in gas chromatography, computerized systems, *1310*, *N23/89*, *N28/66*
graphic data tablet design, *433*, *N10/6*
hospital information systems, *N9/14*
image processing in biomedicine, ISA symposium 1969, *1097*, *N27/2*
image processing, tv, in diagnostic radiology, *250*, *N9/44*, *N10/35*
instrument maintenance reporting system *945*, *N22/8*
instrument maintenance schedule optimization, *944*, *N22/7*
integrator circuit for medical respirometry, *1828*, *N27/75*
medical physiological analogue recording, display and computing system, *896*, *N27/12*, *N28/7*
microscopical reflectometry of coal samples, *2244*
microwave acoustic signal processing, *228*
of neuroelectric signals, on-line digital computer technique, *1822*, *N27/17*, *N28/63*
on-line, for analysis instrumentation, *2012*, *N35/5*
of on-line chemical analysis data, *2441*
optical, high speed, light modulator for, *215*, *N16/51*
optical pattern recognition system for photographic emulsion grain characterization, *1562*, *N29/18*
optical in seismic exploration, *221*, *N16/46*, *N21/34*
optical, spatial filters for, *1799*, *N34/22*
optical techniques review, *442*, *N16/45*
of radar weather signals, *1788*, *N28/55*
in radio navigation systems, *1584*
of shock spectra, *642*, *N28/61*
short term signal amplitude averaging, measuring scale for, *904*, *N27/20*
signal mixing, for shaft position transducer outputs, for time delay elimination, *1058*, *N28/14*
signal processing, laser-acoustic, *222*
signal to noise enhancement techniques, *431*, *N16/28*
of spectrometer output by computer, *2242*
in spectrometry for automatic control, computer requirements, *637*
statistical treatment of intercomparison measurements, *946*, *N22/21*
time-shared computer system for analytical laboratory instrumentation, *1552*, *N28/58*, *N35/7*
transducer-computer systems, maintaining integrity of, *1321*, *N28/53*
transient shock signal integration, *202*, *N10/38*
vibration spectrum analysis, *641*, *N17/103*, *N28/56*

Data recording
see also Recorders, Recording
aircraft flight instrumentation, Concorde, *643*, *N18/32*, *N28/51*
from chemical analyzers, direct concentration readings, *862*, *N23/10*, *N28/54*
by embossed holograms, *220*
of geomagnetic data, remote station, *470*, *N10/49*, *N21/28*
of physiological parameters, *249*, *N9/17*
printers, electrical input devices, *1062*, *N28/10*
techniques and development, *207*, *N10/17*

Data storage
see also Data recording, Recorders, Recording
field effect image storage panels, *N16/38*
of gas chromatography data, *1770*, *N35/70*
holographic dot matrix and electro-optic digital deflector system, *1064*, *N34/36*
holographic, phase mask for Fourier transform recording of data mask, *1564*, *N34/34*
optical, photographic plate as fixed store, *1324*, *N34/21*
Venture logging equipment, *2435*

Data transmission
industrial applications, *N16/23*
trends and system efficiencies, *1322*, *N28/4*

Deformation
in-plane displacement measurement by holographic interferometry, *1483*, *N29/37*
measurement, by holographic interferometry, *149*, *N17/41*
measurement, by holographic interferometry, theory, *379*, *N16/69*, *N17/4*
of rotor by holographic interferometry, *2183*

Densitometers
automatic, for mass spectra, *204*
for photographic images on paper, *2592*
spectro, for electrophoresis, *92*, *N11/35*, *N15/8*
for thin layer chromatogram evaluation, *1312*, *N23/92*

Densitometry
of spark source mass spectrometry plates *1544*, *N35/66*

Density
stratified liquid systems, automatic control for experimental tanks, *601*, *N20/42*

Density measurement
apparent, of particulate solids, *1777*, *N35/100*
bulk, of powders in vacuo or in different vapours, *123*
by gamma radiation, near boundary of two materials, *2190*
gas density balances, applications, *1295*, *N23/110*, *N33/48*
of gases, electromagnetic microbalance, *1296*, *N33/49*
optical, analogue-digital converter for, *1057*, *N28/17*
optical, of photochromic glasses, kinetics study, *563*, *N15/6*
in process streams, x-ray gauge, *1037*, *N23/64*
reference standard hydrometer calibration, *963*, *N20/41*, *N22/67*
of solid particles by flotation-refractive index method, *162*, *N8/46*
vibrating spool meter, *834*, *N20/40*

Design
see also Ergonomics
instrument, kinematic and flexural supports and pivots, *736*, *N19/47*
of instruments, effect of new electronic components, *2103*
intrinsic safety, of alarm annunciators, *28*, *N19/32*
metrication conversion and accuracy specification, *717*, *N19/57*
rationalized, of electronic equipment, production benefits, *309*, *N19/76*

Detectors
see also Transducers and specific detectors (Nuclear, Photo-, Radiation, etc)
for personal and luggage monitoring, *2388*

Diameter measurement
of hot rod, Fourier transform technique, *N5/1*
in-process machining, large diameters, wheel probe system, *N5/1*, *N5/8*
in-process machining, of large work pieces, wheel probe, digital, *372*, *N5/12*
in-process machining, pneumatic proximity gauge for, *373*, *N5/1*, *N5/10*
internal, interferometric caliper, *1477*, *N29/13*
of irradiated nuclear fuel pins, digital display, by differential capacitive divider, *1478*, *N29/14*

Dielectric
absorption, measurement techniques, *2333*
properties of piezoelectric resonators, measurement, *591*, *N17/90*
properties of viscoelastic materials, measurement cell, *1188*
property measurement of very high loss materials at high frequencies, *1447*

Dielectric constant
automated measurement and display 10^{-4} to 10^{6} Hz, *2555*
complex, of lossy liquids at vhf, cell for measuring, *2556*
of fluids, measurement of, capacitor for, *2142*
of liquids, capacitors for measurements of, *2141*
of liquids at high pressures, measurement cell, *1446*
measurement at decimetre wavelengths, *2139*
measurement techniques, *2333*
proposed 1 GHz measurement scheme, *2140*
X-band, measurement using pulsed p-i-n diode, *1187*

Differential thermal analysis
for vapour pressure measurement, *165*, *N8/31*

Diffraction
see also Electron diffraction, X-ray diffraction
effect on radiometer field of view, *2099*

Diffraction gratings
aluminium single crystal electropolished line markings as, *523*, *N13/26*
holographic formation and manufacture, *522*, *N13/25*
ruling with interferometric control, *1644*

Dilatometers
high temperature, for small radioactive samples, *2151*

Direction
attitude and heading reference system for aircraft, *1583*
of sunlight on building models, shadowscopes for, *2450*
target bearing coordinates by eye tracking, *1248*, *N29/40*

Displacement measurement
see also Linear dimensions
angular, of cylindrical shafts, by holographic interferometry, *2615*
angular, fluidic sensor, *1961*
angular, polarimetric technique, *383*, *N17/35*
angular, shaft position sensing at high-speed, *120*, *N5/27*
angular, surface alignment, high accuracy visual interferometry, *382*, *N17/36*
capacitive transducer circuit, *2180*
of diffuse reflecting surfaces, by holographic interferometry, *219*, *N16/70*
digital, using optical gratings, *585*, *N17/38*
fibre optical probe for high temperature, *116*, *N5/24*
fibre optical system, *1954*
by holographic interferometry, *149*, *N17/41*
by holographic interferometry, general equation, *2611*
interferometric, over whole scattering surface, by speckle effect, *995*, *N17/40*
large, by holographic interferometry, *2612*
by laser interferometer, fringe to inch converter, *1717*, *N29/36*
laser interferometric technique, *584*, *N17/39*
magnetoresistor as transducer, *2179*
by moiré method, in structural analysis, *1485*, *N29/39*
in optical systems, flange focal distance, using fibre optic light guide, *1663*, *N29/33*
position sensing, two photocell, phase difference, *117*, *N5/23*
shading coil transducer, *1638*, *N29/32*, *N31/16*
strain tension-torsion extensometer, *1719*, *N29/34*
surface distortion, three dimensional, holographic technique, *378*, *N17/23*
time lapse, by holographic interferometry, *2181*
very small, by Michelson interferometer, *1718*, *N29/35*
vibrational, partial derivatives, moiré holographic interferometry, *1484*, *N29/38*

Display(s)
see also Data display
aircraft cockpit, for attack aircraft, design criteria, *867*, *N18/27*
aircraft head-up, optical, electronic and visual design parameters, *866*, *N18/28*
alphanumeric, on cathode ray tubes, *2685*
alphanumeric, colour, light-emitting diode, *1557*, *N34/56*
alphanumeric, GaAsP diode arrays, *2236*, *N34/54*
alphanumeric, ic compatible, semiconductor device, *646*, *N16/33*
analogue system for process control, *2704*
colour, density digitizer and colour converter system, *1787*, *N34/73*
colour tv projection system, *2686*
dark trace crt, sodalite screen, *2032*, *N34/57*
electroluminescent devices, review, *2265*
electroluminescent, ZnS dc phosphors, *872*, *N16/37*, *N25/4*
GaAs and GaAsP arrays, *2033*, *N34/55*
GaAsP lamp arrays, *1410*, *N25/3*, *N34/53*
graphic, types and requirements, *645*, *N16/30*
head-up, development progress, *2428*
of holograms, *2228*, *N34/31*
image alignment servo for rear port crt, *2237*, *N34/61*
image dissector and converter for non-visible wavelengths, *1559*, *N34/74*
imaging, birefringent ferroelectric ceramic, *2035*, *N34/71*
imaging, using liquid crystals, *2239*, *N34/70*
of information, ergonomics review, *R9*
large-screen projection of tv using Pockels effect optical relay tube, *648*
laser-photochromic, *1326*, *N34/59*
light beam scanning techniques, *649*, *N16/40*
liquid crystals, principles, *1556*, *N34/52*
liquid crystals, progress, *2684*
liquid crystals, theory and devices, *2034*, *N34/51*
liquid crystals, thermo-optic effect, *2240*
projection, by electron beam scanned electro-optic crystal, *2238*
quasi 3d displays on oscilloscopes, *2427*
schlieren imaging techniques in non-destructive testing, *1500*, *N30/55*
semiconductor array camera tube structure, *1558*
solid state and crt, market opportunities, *447*, *N16/29*
traffic monitor systems, *1812*, *N34/62*
ultrasonic imaging system with liquid crystal detection, *1561*, *N30/24*, *N34/75*

Distance measurement
CO_2 laser for laser interferometer, *2363*
infrared equipment, to 1000 m, *381*, *N17/37*
infrared rangefinder, *1949*
laser geodimeter, *1245*, *N29/49*
laser geodimeter, long-range 80 km, *2058*
laser interferometer, *2362*
lunar laser ranging, *1356*, *N29/50*
microwave equipment, to 150 km, *381*, *N17/37*
microwave optical rangefinders, review of design principles, *2613*
satellite range measurements, *2052*

Dosimetry
fast neutron dose assessment, *2172*
by radiochromic dye films and gels, *1227*
radiothermoluminescent, current and future research and applications, *992*

Dust
airborne, portable counter and sizer, *2247*
suspensions, flame propagation, interferometric studies, *562*, *N15/27*

Ear
sound pressure measurement, probe microphone use, *908*, *N27/58*

Earth
see also Geophysics
radiance measurement, infrared spectrometer for, *1215*, *N32/30*
resources surveys, multispectral photography for, *2468*

Education
in measurement, theory and experiments, *2552*
in optics, at UK universities, *270*

Efficiency
hydraulic, measurement by temperature difference, *1004*, *N17/70*

Effluents
see also Pollution
charge monitor, colloidal solutions, *1029*, *N23/34*

Elasticity
Young's modulus, apparatus for measurement at 4 K, *2637*
Young's modulus measurement, at high temperatures, by resonance technique, *799*, *N17/89*

Electrical components
see Components: electrical

Electrical conductivity
of adhesives, interface design optimization, *327*, *N19/49*
conductance measurements, polarization correction, *1917*
of electrolytes, probe for, *2138*
electrolytic conductivity, current difference measuring circuit, *76*
of semiconductors, temperature dependence, *974*, *N26/45*

Electrical contacts
opening, event photography, uhs camera for, *2037*, *N34/13*

Electrical equipment
ac power, noise, spikes and transients, identification and minimization, *1413*, *N31/60*
design for hazardous atmospheres, *2290*
exports, technical problems, review, *R3*
in hazardous atmospheres, physics and chemistry of explosions, *1876*, *N31/8*
for industrial control, intrinsic safety, *921*, *N19/31*
interference, circuit grounding techniques, *311*, *N19/75*
intrinsically safe, barrier devices, *1874*, *N31/12*
intrinsically safe, design, *1873*, *N31/11*, *1875*, *N31/13*
intrinsically safe, international standards, *1892*, *N31/9*
intrinsically safe, testing and approval, *1893*, *N31/10*
maintenance, operational analysis, meteorological equipment, *1850*
safety in industry, review, *2506*
safety, intrinsic and other, ISA monograph, *920*, *N19/30*
standard specifications for enclosures for hazardous atmospheres, international comparison, *2291*

Electrical materials
ceramics, high quality, physical properties and processing, review, *316*, *N19/81*

Electrical measurements
and calibration, radio frequency, NBS collected papers, *2559*
Hall effect, semiautomatic measurements system, *2143*
low level, causes of drift and remedies, *1674*
on microcircuits, parameter selection for automatic inspection, *1996*, *N30/72*
mobility of radioactive aerosols, *75*
parameters of quartz vibrators, using admittance bridge, *1974*
using galvanomagnetic multiplier null sensors, *1918*

Electrical properties
see also Resistivity, Resistance
dielectric, of viscoelastic materials, measurement cell, *1188*
mobility, of radioactive aerosols, *75*
of semiconductor devices, testing, *1448*
of semiconductors, doping profile test set, *1675*
of semiconductors, work function and and contact potential difference measurement, *1676*
of surfaces, contact potential, stress dependence measurement, ac Kelvin method, *1921*
work function measurement, Kelvin method, critical discussion, *1920*

Electric charge
2e/h measurement by ac Josephson effect, *1652*
measurement of liquid drops, *631*, *N11/84*

Electric discharges
moving arcs, position and velocity measurement, *1967*
spark source, for spectrometry, *301*, *N13/72*
step voltage measurement, *73*

Electrocardiology
see also Medicine
amplifier design, *1838*, *N27/74*

Electrodes
biomedical, silicone rubber, for long-term patient monitoring, *2056*
cation selective, sensitized, *178*, *N11/20*
chemical, fast-response potentiostat, *419*
emg, for human diaphragm studies, *907*, *N27/35*
glass for hydroxyl ion measurement, *1030*, *N23/27*
ion-exchange resin membrane and others, *1527*, *N35/21*
ion selective, applications and principles, *840*, *N23/29*
ion-selective, crystal membrane, properties, *1528*, *N35/22*
ion-selective, differential potentiometry with, *1529*, *N35/24*
ion-selective, fluoride, fabrication and characteristics, *N11/21*
ion selective, glass membrane, surface film effects, *841*, *N23/28*
ion selective, impedance and galvanostatic studies, *176*, *N11/25*
ion-selective, industrial applications, *1031*, *N23/31*
ion selective, iodide, *177*, *N11/19*
ion-selective, membrane, for fast flow reaction studies, *2054*, *N35/23*
ion-selective, membrane, review, *2025*, *N35/20*
ion-selective, NBS conference 1969, monograph, *839*, *N11/14*
ion-selective, review, *R10*
ion-selective, types and applications, *1526*, *N23/30*
ion-sensitive field effect transistor, *1101*, *N23/32*, *N27/56*
medical, insulated, capacitive coupling, *1836*, *N27/71*
micro, biomedical, capacitive artefact minimization, *1352*, *N27/72*
micro, biomedical, cross neutralized amplifier system for, *1837*, *N27/73*
micro, glass micropipette, biomedical, fabrication, *40*, *N9/67*
miniature, for medical and biological studies, *2457*
oxygen selective, solid electrolyte, theory and applications, *179*, *N11/22*
pH, ultraviolet radiation effects, *1757*, *N35/1*
polarographic oxygen sensor, implantable, for body fluids, *1835*, *N27/34*, *N35/83*
Pt Teflon-bonded, performance characterization and surface measurement, *420*, *N11/33*
reference, in corrosion studies, reproducibility, temperature coefficients and use, *842*, *N23/26*
rotating disc, current distribution study, *421*, *N11/27*
semiconductor, for acid concentration measurement, *2414*

Electroluminescence
see also Luminescence
applications review, *2265*
GaAs diodes of high current density, *2087*
materials, single crystal, review, *2086*

Electrometers
for measuring 0.1–1 fA currents, *2329*
varactor bridge, to measure current down t 2 fA, *2554*

Electromyographs
electrodes for diaphragm studies, *907*, *N27/35*
portable monitor, NRDC, *906*, *N27/36*

Electron beams
for heating and machining, *2310*

Electron diffraction
low energy, principles and surface chemistr applications, *1307*, *N23/71*
for materials analysis, principles and applications, *1771*, *N35/86*

Electronic components
effect upon instrument design, *2103*
reliability programs for satellite applications, *1647*

Electronic equipment
cleaning, contamination effects, *326*, *N19/5*
cooling methods, *2297*
cooling, by natural convection, *2296*
design, rationalized, production benefits, *309*, *N19/76*
design variants, comment, *1412*, *N31/74*
development forecasts for 1970s, *268*
encapsulation materials and techniques, *2526*
environmental and reliability factors, *2538*
market forecasts for 1970, *475*
process control by computer, *451*, *N24/64*
reliability in design specification, *2537*
shielding from electromagnetic interference, *1144*, *N31/53*

Electronics
see also Biomedical electronics
trends forecasts in design and application, *914*
USA market trends, *476*

Electron microscopes
field-ion, with internal channel plate image converter, *596*, *N12/39*
high resolution, EMV–100L (USSR) described, *2491*
modulation transfer function and resolution measurement, *1436*
radiation hazards, *1877*, *N30/19*, *N31/5*
review of developments and applications, *2039*
scanning, energy analyzer, *74*, *N12/36*
scanning, high contrast directional detector, *152*, *N12/37*
scanning, magnetic contrast display, *351*
scanning, transmission stage using standard collection system, *1773*, *N35/88*
scanning, voltage measurement, *759*
specimen chamber, uhv, for vapour deposition studies, *2009*, *N35/91*
specimen stage with 360 deg rotation, *1774*, *N35/89*
state and prospects review, *2490*
tilting stage for biological objects, *2057*, *N35/90*

Electron microscopy
in creep deformation studies, *594*, *N17/96*
data handling techniques, *2234*, *N34/69*
field ion, micrograph transformation, *1539*, *N35/92*
for materials analysis, principles and applications, *1771*, *N35/86*
mirror, theory and application review, *151*, *N12/38*
photoemission, applications, *2392*
scanning, for blood cell structure determination, *456*, *N9/60*
scanning, for integrated circuit failure analysis, *1505*, *N30/51*
scanning, materials technology application, *238*, *N24/14*
scanning, with modified electron probe apparatus, *1772*, *N35/85*
scanning, for razor blade edge profile measurement, *1241*, *N29/21*
scanning, for thickness measurement of thin films, *1711*, *N29/3*
specimen preparation, moisture-sensitive crystal thin films, *848*, *N23/121*

Electron multipliers
see also Photomultipliers
channel, gain improvement by blanking, *2514*
channel, lead type, in uhv, gain degradation, *957*, *N22/113*
channel, straight line geometry, preamplified, *1403*, *N25/21*
magnetic electron, for satellite-borne spectrometers, design and performance, *1402*, *N25/23*
microchannel, in ultra high speed photomultiplier, *2262*

Electron probe analysis
data acquisition and processing, multi-channel pulse height analyzer for, *1038*, *N23/68*
high resolution, simple, *190*, *N11/57*
modified probe for scanning microscopy, *1772*, *N35/85*
techniques review, *846*, *N23/66*

Electron probe analyzers
ion-beam technique comparison, *847*, *N23/69*

Electrons
photo-, counting, photomultiplier performance, *362*, *N15/58*
work function measurement, Kelvin method, critical discussion, *1920*

Electron spectrometers
Auger, high sensitivity, *428*, *N11/59*
retarding potential difference using spherical grids, *1538*, *N35/57*

Electron spectroscopy
Auger, principles and surface chemistry applications, *1307*, *N23/71*
Auger, for surface elemental analysis, *621*, *N11/58*
instrumentation at Physics Exhibition, London, 1970, *1753*, *N33/33*
photo-, computer regulated spectrometer system, *1308*, *N23/72*

Electron spin resonance
resonator studies, *36*, *N7/38*

Electron spin resonance spectrometers
bridge-balancing system, *1306*, *N23/61*, *N31/79*
for flash photolysis, flash correlated, *2021*, *N35/51*
g-value measurement device, *426*, *N11/51*
mm and sub-mm, Fabry-Perot cavity for, *2674*
pulsed, X-band, design and application, *619*, *N11/50*
with square wave modulation and thermal detector, *1765*, *N35/52*

Electro-optical effects
of ferroelectric ceramics, *1130*, *N25/42*
Kerr, principle and applications, *1131*, *N25/97*

Electrophoresis
mobility measurement techniques, *422*, *N11/34*
spectrodensitometer for, *92*, *N11/35*, *N15/8*

Ellipsometers
analyzer and polarizer calibration, *2591*

Ellipsometry
error sources, *2170*
intensity measurement for fast ellipsometric readings, *2171*
for measurement of circular dichroism, *N32/21*

Emmissivity
of passive radiant coolers for space instrumentation, *1158*, *N26/46*, *N31/27*

Emittance
total hemispherical, of Ge and Si at low temperature, *1618*

Emulsions
photographic, performance study, *2133*

Encephalography
electro-, amplifier design, *1838*, *N27/74*
mid-line brain display, ultrasonic pulse echo encephaloscope, *1349*, *N27/51*

Encoders
see Converters

Energy
conversion, hydraulic, efficiency measurement, *1004*, *N17/70*

Energy measurement
of electrical pulses, high-power, techniques review, *1671*

Environmental testing
humidity and mould-growth cabinet, *1897*
of optical thin films for use in space, *2551*
of satellites, data handling system, *2696*

Environments
see also Clean rooms
air-conditioned rooms for equipment in cement plants, *1339*, *N24/36*
behaviour of instruments in, Sira conference, *2115*, *2116*
control, fluidic controllers for, *888*, *N24/6*
controlled, for botanical plant growth studies, *467*, *N9/79*
electromagnetic and rf field noise rejection methods, *725*, *N17/77*, *N19/14*
explosive gas, intrinsically-safe annunciators, *28*, *N19/32*
industrial, instrument performance and design, *1891*, *N31/4*
industrial, protection of computer control installations, *2703*
laboratory, air conditioning requirements and methods, *1161*, *N31/1*
nuclear radiation, effects on piezoresistive accelerometers, *1666*, *N29/57*
remote sensing, journal on, *N3/55*
severe, of electronic components and circuits, *2538*
shipboard, oceanographic instruments, *2286*
solar, extra-terrestrial, simulator design, *1898*
spacecraft, effect on optical components, *2126*
space, effects on refractive index of glass, *1660*
testing of electrical components, *745*, *N22/82*
thermal, for equipment testing, standard specifications, *1659*
thermal, humidity and vibration, testing of electronic components, *1737*
tropical, optical instruments tropic proofing, *1642*
working, of instruments, Sira 1970 conference, *1890*
zero-gravity, mass measurement of biological specimens, *1593*, *N27/62*

Ergonomics
see also Design
in instrument design, review, *R9*

Evaporation
deposition studies by electron microscopy, uhv specimen chamber for, *2009*, *N35/91*

Exhibitions
instrumentation, Japan, 1969, *913*
instrument, Physics, London 1970, communications equipment at, *1790*, *N28/2*
instrument, Physics, London, 1970, computer physics at, *1789*, *N28/1*
instrument, Physics, London, 1970, engineering instrumentation at, *1629*, *N31/3*
instrument, Physics, London, 1970, general review, *1628*, *N31/2*
instrument, Physics, London 1970, photographic and optical instruments, *1607*
instrument, Physics, London, 1970, vacuum instrumentation at, *1753*, *N33/33*
ISA, 1969, Houston, *480*, *481*

Exports
of electrical equipment, technical problems review, *R3*

Exposure meters
performance testing and terminology, *544*, *N15/5*, *N22/110*

Extensometers
for film and sheet materials, *1266*, *N29/77*

Eye
lens accommodative controller, interacting systems analysis, *251*, *N9/65*
optical transfer function measurement, review, *541*, *N22/104*
pupil control system, adaptive design characteristics, *252*, *N9/66*
refractive index measurement, servo-controlled infrared optometer, *1590*, *N27/62*
safety nomographs for laser radiation, *N13/70*, *N27/8*
tracking for target bearing coordinate determination, *1248*, *N29/40*

Failure
see Reliability

Faraday effect
in terbium oxide glasses, *306*

Fatigue testing
axial-loading servo-controlled high-strain machine, *1973*
of brittle materials, *1486*, *N29/84*
life estimation from indirect tests, *2371*
of wires and foils, simple machine for, *1270*, *N29/81*

Fibre optics
3-ring effect and angle of incidence, *2073*
bundles, spectral properties, *302*
contrast transfer function determination, *2550*
contrast transfer function enhancement, *1123*, *N25/74*
fibre shape measurement by Fraunhofer holography, *445*, *N16/73*, *N17/16*
glass pair properties, data, *303*
inspection of fibre assemblies, *2391*
interferometers, design theory, *1118*, *N25/63*
Selfoc light guide with radially varying refractive index, *2280*
sheathed fibres, modulation transfer function, *1906*
single fibre refractive index and radius measurement, *1219*, *N29/15*, *N32/13*
tapered-fibre light collector for photodetector, *2074*
to view vibrating objects, *2279*

Fibres
graphite, elastic moduli evaluation by reflectance microscopy, *1012*, *N17/91*

Filters: optical
see Optical components

Flame(s)
failure detection by flame electrical resistance, circuit, *2354*
monitoring, ultraviolet and flicker sensors, *984*, *N26/57*
propagation in dust suspensions, interferometric studies, *562*, *N15/27*
structure determination, by spatial frequency modulation photography, *1568*, *N34/2*

Flame photometers
see also Spectrometers
commercial low-priced instrument design, *N11/41*
tutorial with reference to EEL equipment, *N11/41*

Flatness
of large surfaces, use of computer in checking, *2367*
measurement of optical surfaces, holographic interferometry for, *380*, *N17/24*
measurement, using laser alignment equipment, *586*, *N17/34*

Flatness measurement
inductive and interferometric comparison, *1479*, *N29/23*
shape measurement of steel strip, magnetic sensor, *1714*, *N29/25*
shape meter for cold rolled strip, magnetic measurement, *1715*, *N29/26*

Flaws
see Inspection, Non-destructive testing

Flow
hypersonic, skin friction measurement, *1747*, *N33/61*
skin friction measurement, balance using air bearing, *600*, *N20/55*
turbulent, chemical solutions concentration fluctuation measurement, *612*, *N11/31*
two-phase, wave studies, mirror scanner in velocity measuring system, *602*, *N20/52*
visualization, of air at subsonic velocity by holography, *2654*
wedge pitot probe for turbomachinery flows, *2397*

Flow control
with float-in-tube and optical detection, *1743*, *N33/11*
metering pumps, frequency control, *1741*, *N33/14*
principles, *406*, *N20/1*
self-actuated, principles and applications, *826*, *N20/2*
very small flows through porous electrodes, *2000*, *N33/13*

Flow measurement
see also Blood flow measurement
air turbulence, laser doppler, heterodyning technique with high s/n, *1508*, *N33/64*
air, wall shear stress, embedded hot wire method, *1292*, *N33/62*
cryogenic, at NBS, *2398*
direction sensor, with temperature and pressure, *828*, *N20/15*, *N26/15*
gas bubble in liquids velocity measurement, correlation method with optical laser detection, *1744*, *N33/7*
of gases, system accuracy evaluation, theory, *408*, *N20/16*
gas microflow, by thermal flowmeter, *2649*
gas quantity, positive displacement, *598*, *N20/19*
gas, transient mass flow rate, ionization technique, in-line electrode system, *1507*, *N33/9*
high sensitivity pressure transducers for, *1509*, *N33/25*
holographic, in 3-d, *2653*
hot-wire anemometry for flow with large fluctuations, *2646*
for hydraulic turbine tests, Gibson method reassessment, *153*, *N8/6*
isotopic, ratemeter dynamic error effects, *825*, *N20/9*
large volume, in hydroelectric schemes, *604*, *N18/12*, *N20/10*
laser flowmeter applied to Reynolds stress measurement, *2651*
mass of gases, turbine with mass correction, *154*, *N8/11*
with mean velocity direction changes, hot wire anemometer for, *155*, *N8/15*
oscillatory, with laser doppler velocimeter, *2652*
of particulate solids, by feeders, *2201*
in pipes, ultrasonic noise sensor, *N8/4*
Pitot probes, five hole spherical, calibration method, *550*, *N20/14*, *N22/63*
point measurement in fluids, with digital data acquisition, *1291*, *N26/6*, *N33/18*
by pressure drop, annular orifice theory, *407*, *N20/3*
pulsating flow, symposium, Guildford 1970, *2394*
pulsating flow, work of J L Hodgson reviewed, *2395*
pulsating, using cross correlation techniques, *1745*, *N33/21*
split-film anemometer for velocity and direction, *2001*, *N33/16*
thermal anemometers, constant resistance, dynamic response, *599*, *N20/18*
turbulence studies, laser velocimeter for, *827*, *N20/11*
turbulent water velocity transducer, *2198*
velocity, by cross-correlation of thermocouple signals, *2199*
volumetric, by transit time of inhomogeneities, *1998*, *N33/22*
wind velocity, laser doppler systems, *1746*, *N33/4*

Flowmeters
see also Anemometers
calibration, cost effectiveness of, *2542*
for cryogenic liquids, accuracy, *824*, *N20/12*
for cryogenic liquids, in-situ calibration, *753*, *N20/13*, *N22/13*
differential, electromagnetic, for large flowrates, *1289*, *N33/19*
electromagnetic, blood, non-uniform field and velocity profile sensitivity dependence, *1592*, *N27/26*
electromagnetic, blood, for rat cardiac output measurements, *901*, *N27/27*
electromagnetic, with concentric electrodes, *1999*, *N33/20*
float-in-tube, for chemical analysis, application, calibration and use, *1524*, *N33/1*, *N35/9*
float-in-tube, with photoconductive detection of float, *1743*, *N33/11*
for gases, low flows, linear sensor design, *1019*, *N20/17*
gas ionization, large diameter, performance assessment, *1176*, *N22/112*, *N33/8*
gas, Swirlmeter, vortex precession, *823*, *N20/5*
interferential mass, turbine, *154*, *N8/11*
inferential mass, variable area, Floatmasster, *820*, *N20/6*
ionization, in-line electrode system for gas transient mass flow measurement, *1507*, *N33/9*
laser, improvement of signal/noise ratio, *2650*
magnetohydrodynamic, variable fluid property effects, *409*, *N20/8*
mass, for granular solids, with force transducer, *1740*, *N33/23*
mass, linear momentum, oscillating drag body, *821*, *N20/7*

mass, for solid particulate materials momentum principle, *822*, *N20/20*
mass, thermal, design and performance, *1290*, *N33/15*
piston gauge, for hydraulic system leak detection, *1736*, *N30/62*, *N33/12*
pitometer, calibration data presentation, *1175*, *N22/64*, *N33/2*
for pulsating liquid flows, dynamic response measurement, *2396*
turbine, on-line calibration, automatic initiation, *1174*, *N22/12*, *N33/10*
ultrasonic doppler, for blood flow measurement, *1826*, *N27/29*
ultrasonic phase shift, for blood flow measurement, *1827*, *N27/30*
ultrasonic probe, for blood flow measurement through intact skin, *1591*, *N27/28*
for very small flows through porous electrodes, *2000*, *N33/13*
vortex principles, precession and von Karman shedding, commercial, *597*, *N20/4*

Flowmeters: differential pressure
laminar flow, linear characteristic, *1742*, *N33/3*
pressure tap commutator, *605*, *N20/27*

Flow visualization
by holographic colour schlieren, *446*, *N16/61*, *N20/50*

Fluidics devices
accelerometer design study, *795*, *N17/51*
acoustic sensor design and application, *1156*, *N31/15*
applications areas and advantages, *320*, *N19/35*
control system components, *511*, *N19/33*
measurement applications, *734*, *N19/34*
oscillator, as temperature sensor, *88*, *N14/26*
in process control, *235*, *N24/6*

Fluids
boiling regime identification, in heat transfer studies, *164*, *N8/53*
combined sensor for flow direction, temperature and pressure, *828*, *N20/15*, *N26/15*
density gradients, automatic control systems for preparation, *601*, *N20/42*
gas-liquid interface, mass transfer resistance, interface impedance bridge, *603*, *N20/54*
model experiments, point temperature and flow measurement, *1291*, *N26/6*, *N33/18*
pvt measurements, apparatus for fluorine, *2403*
turbulence studies, optical heterodyne anemometry, *156*, *N8/14*

Fluorimeters
micro, for biological cell studies, *466*, *N9/62*

Food
see also Control systems: food industry
flour brightness measurement, *236*, *N24/15*
soup production, computer control, *2715*, *2716*

Forecasting
see Management, Technology

Force
shear-sensitive liquid crystals, calibration apparatus, *1982*, *N31/14*
skin-friction, piezoelectric transducer for, *1747*, *N33/61*

Force measurement
and related parameters, transducers for, *1256*, *N29/60*
cantilever beam design nomogram, *1002*, *N17/57*
compressive, strain gauge load cells for, *388*, *N17/64*
in cutting, with single diamond particles, *387*, *N17/66*
dynamic compensation techniques, *1254*, *N29/58*
dynamic, experimental verification, *1255*, *N29/59*
gravity, absolute determination, *50*, *N22/72*
in metal cutting research, with simultaneous high speed photography, *1801*, *N29/63*, *N34/15*
piezoresistive transducer design, *124*, *N5/37*
techniques, direct and indirect, *588*, *N17/56*

Fourier
see also Optical
analysis of instrument error factors, *186*, *203*, *N10/31*, *N11/71*
transforms, flame photography, *1568*, *N34/2*

Fracture
of ceramics, microcrack propagation and observation apparatus, *1728*, *N29/86*
testing of brittle materials, *1486*, *N29/84*
toughness of steels, crack extension detection, electrical potential measurements, *1016*, *N17/105*
visualization, ultrasonic, in impact testing of glass reinforced plastics, *127*, *N5/74*

Freezing point
determination of antifreeze solutions, field tester survey, *1935*, *N35/14*

Frequency
standard, quartz crystal 1MHz, with automatic temperature controlled oven, *1655*
standards, caesium beam, cavity design, *1654*
standards, Cs beam, improvement at NBS, *2319*
standards, hydrogen storage beam tube, *1653*
standards, quartz, thermostat for, *1931*
standards synchronized, for interconnected electric power systems, *533*, *N22/75*

Frequency measurement
counter range extension, *79*
nerve impulse measurement circuit, *905*, *N27/57*
precise, techniques and standards, *976*

Frequency meters
comparator and phase meter, *761*

Friction
adhesion and slip area determination in rolling contact, *1985*
internal, apparatus for measurement at 4 K, *2637*
internal, automatic measurement, *1013*, *N17/94*
internal, automatic measurement equipment, *2635*
internal, 1f constant amplitude measurement, pendulum for, *593*, *N17/93*
internal, measurement apparatus, *2193*
internal, measurement, improved design of inverted torsion pendulum, *2636*
skin, aerodynamic, measurement balance, *600*, *N20/55*
skin, hypersonic flow, piezoelectric force transducer for, *1747*, *N33/61*
sliding friction tester, natural frequency analysis, *1017*, *N17/112*

Frost
reflectance spectra measurement, spectrometer with environmental chamber, *571*, *N15/46*, *N21/21*

Fuels
octane rating monitoring, by exothermic pre-knock reaction, *1525*, *N35/13*, *2413*

Galvanometers
mirror, digital recording system, *644*, *N28/49*

Gas(es)
foam inspection, optical probe for, *150*, *N12/33*
industry, remote control and supervisory systems, *459*, *N18/15*
oxidation potential, sensor, *2014*, *N35/76*
preparation of mixtures with air, *1903*
small concentrations, portable second derivative spectrometer for measurement, *2218*, *N35/73*
standard leaks, calibration by mass spectrometer, *2321*
town gas production, computer control, *458*, *N18/14*

Gas analyzers
see Analyzers: gas

Gas chromatography
see Chromatography: gas

Gears
base circle radius measurement, *121*, *N5/15*
cutters, precision dimensional measurements, *781*, *N17/14*
differential, in instruments, *2299*
elastic backlash of precision worm drives, *2517*
in plastics, *1888*, *N31/38*
plastics, design considerations, *2515*
plastics, with tfe lubricant additive, *2516*

Geophysics
see also Earth
earth strain measurement, laser interferometer for, *471*, *N21/30*, *472*, *N21/31*
geomagnetic conjugate monitoring, remote data-recording station for, *470*, *N10/49*, *N21/28*
rivers, length and area determination, *2743*
seismology, oil prospecting, optical data processing, *221*, *N16/46*, *N21/34*
seismometer, high sensitivity, reflex klystron, *260*, *N21/32*
tidal strain measurement, tensioned-wire strain seismometer, *259*, *N21/33*

Glass(es)
see also Optical materials
activated, for lasers, review, *2477*
for cathodoluminescent screens, *1868*
cutting and grinding process improvements, *2525*
for fibre optics, compatibility determination, *499*, *N13/87*
filament production temperature control, *1807*
float, manufacture, under computer control, *2448*
furnaces, combustion space photography, *237*, *N12/32*, *N16/2*, *N24/13*

glass-ceramic mirror blank, homogeneity tests, *1169*, *N22/91*
high refractive index, for electroluminescent diodes, *305*
homogeneity testing, *1947*
ion beam processing, *2111*
ionic polishing process, *741*, *N25/79*
light scattering behaviour and optical communications losses, *1398*, *N25/39*
manufacture, computer control installation planning, *2447*
manufacture, forehearth temperature control, *2350*
mechanical and physical properties, *514*, *N19/43*
molten, rheometer for, *2209*
mould growth, optical instruments, tropic proofing, *1642*
parallel-plate viscometer for, *2005*, *N33/58*
photosensitive, lithium aluminosilicate, *1869*
polishing, ion beam techniques, *1424*, *N25/78*
refractive index, space radiation effects, *1660*
research, semiconductor, optical properties, *1867*
semiconducting, refractive index gradient for light beam deflection, *1376*, *N25/102*
silicate and borosilicate glasses, thermo-optical constant, *1399*, *N25/40*
stress measurement, phase comparison recording apparatus, *1010*, *N17/88*

Goniometers
two-circle, for spherical rock specimens, *998*, *N17/12*

Gratings: optical
see Optical components

Grinding
see also Machining
cutting depth control via motor current, *1960*
of optical components, lithium fluoride, *518*, *N19/54*

Guidance
see also Attitude, Navigation
automatic, of earth boring augers, *1249*, *N29/45*

Gyroscopes
gyro-optical scanner for airborne mapping, *286*
for inertial navigation, design and performance, *2521*
nutation sensor, fluid sphere, for satellites, *1586*, *N29/43*
sensor in attitude and heading reference system, *1583*

Hall effect
ac measurement, high impedance apparatus, *1677*
devices review, *34*, *N7/11*
generator, in impulse current measurement, *1913*
measurements of, semiautomatic system, *2143*
for power measurement, *760*
for power measurement, VAr, *1670*

Hardness measurement
Knoop to Rockwell C conversion, non-linear disparity, *399*, *N17/109*
magnetic monitoring, of heat-treated steel, *144*
of rubber, diamond needle and microscope system, *1729*, *N29/88*
testing, micro, vibration effects, *400*, *N17/110*

Hardness testing
indenter force verification, *1975*
magnetic, of moving steel strip, *1976*

Hearing
infant audiometry, techniques and instrumentation, *692*, *N27/59*

Heart
see also Electrocardiology
cardiac output from thermal dilution flowmeter, *1347*, *N27/22*
cardiovascular transducers in clinical environments, *1824*, *N27/33*
dimensional measurements, in animal experiments, multichannel gauge for, *691*, *N9/63*
rate, of birds, radio transmitter for, *902*, *N16/26*, *N27/66*
rate, foetal arrhythmia index, electronic evaluation, *682*, *N9/29*
rate, foetal monitor, *247*, *N9/28*
rate, instantaneous, measurement from arterial pressure pulse, *903*, *N27/32*
volume measurement, data processing system for, *1823*, *N27/16*, *N28/38*

Heat
measurements, NBS 1968 papers reprinted, *2353*
sinks, diamond, for semiconductor devices, *1425*, *N31/54*

Heaters
thermistor self regulating elements, *556*, *N14/32*

Heat flux
measurement, convective and radiative, at ablative material surfaces, *771*, *N26/49*, *2585*
measurement, microsecond bolometer for, *2583*
measurement, microsecond response bolometer for, *769*, *N26/47*
measurement, wall roughness effects, thin film thermocouple gauge for, *770*, *N26/48*, *2584*
sensor calibration, error sources, *2119*
sensor calibration, radiative heat source evaluation, *1167*, *N22/62*, *N26/50*
transducers, miniature, low temperature, high sensitivity, *91*, *N14/44*

Heat transfer
cooling bodies, boiling regime detection, *164*, *N8/53*
heat sinks, diamond, for microwave devices, *330*, *N19/84*
heat sinks, diamond properties, *329*, *N19/83*

Holograms
acoustical, optical image formation, *226*, *N16/81*
acoustical, using phase information only, *225*, *N16/82*

Holography
3-d x-radiographs, *2426*
for 3-d x-ray image display, *1566*, *N34/46*
acoustical, microwave and optical, principles, *N16/55*
acoustical, for ocean floor exploration, *661*, *N16/80*, *N21/42*
acoustical, principles, *233*, *N24/1*
acoustical, real-time viewing system, *2694*
acoustical, temporal reference, *224*, *N16/83*
automatic shutter, *2692*
at AWRE, *1567*, *N34/1*
bleached silver halide photographic films, *2230*, *N34/44*
colour schlieren, *446*, *N16/61*, *N20/50*
data storage, phase mask for Fourier transform recording of data mask, *1564*, *N34/34*
display of holograms, *2228*, *N34/31*
embossed holograms, *220*
equivalent interferometer theorem, *2226*, *N34/37*
extended high resolution image formation, *658*, *N16/56*
Fourier transform, of 3-d objects, *2434*
Fraunhofer, for glass fibre shape measurement, *445*, *N16/73*, *N17/16*
generation of high-efficiency phase-hologram gratings, *2430*
high-efficiency low-noise holograms, bleac process for, *660*, *N16/60*
holodiagram, for information retrieval in interferometry, *1330*, *N34/40*
hologram recording in ferroelectric-photoconductor, *2432*
hologram storage in photochromic $SrTiO_3$, *659*, *N16/67*
of hypervelocity particles, velocity synchronized Fourier transform system, *1806*, *N34/42*
of hypervelocity projectiles, with front surface resolution, *1805*, *N34/43*
infrared image up-conversion, *2693*
infrared, real time reconstruction, using liquid crystals, *1565*, *N34/30*
interference fringes, formation and localization, *444*, *N16/72*
interferometry, high-speed, *1804*
laser sources, pulsed Nd green, *875*, *N16/6*
long distance experiments, *217*, *N16/57*
microwave, interference technique, *2232*, *N34/39*
microwave, visualization, using liquid crystals, *2233*, *N34/45*
for otf measurements, *64*, *N22/106*
panoramic stereograms from white light recordings, *218*, *N16/59*
photographic materials, scattered flux spectrum, *2229*, *N34/32*
precision, reference and reconstructed wave generation and adjustment, *443*, *N16/58*
production of high efficiency low noise holograms, *2224*, *N34/25*
pulse-laser, reflected light, large volume, *1327*, *N34/28*
pulse, using argon ion lasers, *1328*, *N34/29*
rapid hologram processing for real-time holographic interferometry, *2690*
recording materials, luminescent materials for, *N16/66*
recording materials properties and limitations, *N16/65*
recording media, thick absorption, *1331*, *N34/33*
recording, on photopolymers, *2431*
recording, using electron beam coloured NaCl crystals, *2231*, *N34/35*
scanned beam, with stability time reductio *1563*, *N34/27*
scanning velocity and image distortion, *24*
ultrasonic, for automatic inspection, *N12/*
wide angle, three dimensional, using absorption holograms, *1329*, *N34/60*
without reference beam, *2225*, *N34/26*

Holography applications
3-d stress analysis by interferometry, *1264 N29/75*
in electro-optical systems, conference, *18*
forward-scatter, for particle size measurement, *2222*, *N35/99*
high-speed photography, *878*, *N16/64*

interferometric measurement of rotor deformation, *2182*
interferometric time-lapse displacement measurement, *2181*
interferometry for testing optical surfaces, *1170*, *N22/94*
meniscus profile measurement, *2210*
microscopy, motion picture, *2429*
in moving displays, *649*, *N16/40*
ndt of sandwich structures, *401*, *N30/54*
non-destructive testing, using pulsed laser, *2195*
recording of rapid events, *2691*
stroboscopic interferometry for vibration analysis, *876*, *N16/74*
surface distortion measurements, *378*, *N17/23*
to bubble chambers, review, *2227*, *N34/41*
vibration and stress analysis, *877*, *N16/75*, *N17/104*
vibration measurement, high order fringe recording, *385*, *N16/76*, *N17/44*

Humidity
calibration facility, NBS, *966*, *N22/43*, *N23/131*
capacitance gauge, *886*, *N23/139*, *N24/31*
dew point determination of air supply systems, *1053*, *N23/133*
dew-point transducer, *2028*, *N35/102*
measurement, sensor calibration, *754*, *N22/42*, *N23/130*
sensor types and calibration review, *1052*, *N22/41*, *N23/129*

Hygrometers
aluminium hydroxide, calibration, *967*, *N22/44*, *N23/132*
calibration, controlled humidity facility, NBS, *966*, *N22/43*, *N23/131*
capacitive, design and evaluation, *196*, *N11/89*
dew point, insulation resistance transducer, *197*, *N11/92*
dew point LiCl, dynamic properties, *195*, *N11/90*
dew point sensor, hygroscopic crystal, automatic, *N11/91*
dew point, using boiling refrigerants, for air supply systems, *1053*, *N23/133*
electrolytic, phosphoric acid electrolyte, *2662*
electrolytic, use to measure low humidities, *2408*
for moisture in paper, *1316*, *N23/137*
sensor types and calibration review, *1052*, *N22/41*, *N23/129*
wet and dry bulb, thermistor, *194*, *N11/88*

Hysteresis
see Magnetic properties

Illumination
effects on visual performance, *542*, *N22/96*, *N27/61*

Image(s)
diffraction limited, information extraction by digital processing, *1797*, *N34/79*
display, birefringent ferroelectric ceramic, *2035*, *N34/71*
high resolution in turbulent environment, spatial frequency reconstruction, *1795*, *N34/77*
processing, optical analogue device for image restoration, *1794*, *N34/81*
processing, optical system modification for image degradation removal, *1793*, *N34/78*
restoration techniques, Mellin transform techniques, *1796*, *N34/80*
sensor, infrared, using pyroelectric detector, *2082*
sensor, self-scanned photodiode array, *1134*, *N25/37*
thermal, with holographic recording for ir, microwave or ultrasonic radiation, *1560*, *N34/19*
ultrasonic, coherent optical detection using electronic scanning, *1230*
ultrasonic, of internal structure, *143*, *N12/25*

Image converters
and dissector, for non-visible wavelengths, *1559*, *N34/74*
conference, London, 1968, *213*
design calculations, *1861*
infrared holographic image up-conversion, *2693*
ir-visible, by frequency summing, *214*, *N19/21*
ir-visible, pyrargyrite for, *2085*
ir-visible, using proustite, *2084*
millimetre to visible, reflection mode semiconductor, *1798*, *N34/72*
ultrasonic, optical-heterodyne, *575*

Image detectors
millimetre wavelength viewing, *2083*

Image intensifiers
see Image tubes

Image tubes
4th symposium 1968, design and applications, *652*, *N21/2*
charge image, for character recognition, *N16/49*
conference London 1968, *213*
high resolution, return beam vidicon, with satellite instrumentation application, *1137*, *N25/34*
image isocon performance, *N16/17*
image storage, for optoelectronic computing, *N16/50*
infrared, *651*, *N13/61*, *N16/18*
infrared, targets, *653*, *N16/19*
intensifiers, fast, very short exposure studies, *212*
intensifiers for image converter cameras, *873*
intensifiers, night vision, *1135*, *N25/10*
intensifiers, performance in optical systems, *956*, *N22/98*
low light levels, image intensifiers for, *N16/16*
orthicon, accuracy and stability for astronomy, *2688*
orthicon, photocathode stability, *2081*
Plumbicon, flyback highlight discharge, principles, properties and capabilities, *1139*, *N25/33*
storage by silicon dioxide grid, *1136*, *N25/36*
vidicon, fps, *1138*, *N25/32*

Impact testing
fm/am telemetry for, *210*, *N5/73*, *N16/24*
of glass reinforced plastics, ultrasonic visualization of fracture, *127*, *N5/74*
Izod machine for single and repeated testing, wide range, *1272*, *N29/83*
of plastics containers, *1015*, *N17/106*
pressure pulses, plastic sheet launching technique, *1271*, *N29/82*
of tyres, bruise testing, dynamic plunger, *1972*
of tyres, Goodrich dynamic bruise tester, *1971*
of tyres, high speed plunger tests, *1970*

Impedance: electrical
measurement, of crystal oscillators, *1186*
standards, ratio comparison circuit, *950*, *N22/26*

Infrared
absorption, calorimetric measurement, *2163*
conversion to visible, by frequency summing, *214*, *N19/21*
emitters, GaAs, high efficiency, *2474*
far, helium cooled monochromator as filter, *13*, *N13/39*
far, radiation source, xenon lamp as, *2475*
far, window, fused quartz bubble, *2504*
image sensor, using pyroelectric detector, *2082*
low-intensity pulse detection, *2480*
near, krypton radiation source for interferometry, *2282*
polarizers and monochromators, determination of polarization, *2168*
properties of ocean water, data, *473*, *N21/36*
pyrometry for temperature measurement, *2575*
radiation source, blackbody with isothermal cavity, *2476*
refractive index of water, data, *98*, *N15/18*
sources, GaAs diode emitters, *2473*
sources, long wavelength, spectral luminance data, *490*, *N32/31*
sources, review and bibliography, *23*, *N13/74*

Infrared detectors
characteristics and selection criteria, *296*, *N13/60*
cooled, parametric amplifier for, *721*, *N25/31*
for electro-optical systems, 1969 conference papers, *1857*
extrinsic photoconductive, heterodyne performance, *2128*
far ir Ge bolometer, high sensitivity, *1621*
far ir, helium cooled bolometer, *297*, *N13/63*
germanium bolometer and Golay cells for airborne spectroscopy, *1603*, *N25/49*
HgCdTe, material design parameters, *1133*, *N25/26*
image scanning, semiconductor devices, *651*, *N13/61*, *N16/18*
InSb and HgCdTe compared for ir camera, *2129*
lead sulphide, output linearization, *2478*
lead telluride, preamplifier for, *2479*
metal-to-metal point contact diodes for 10.6 μm, *2261*
PbSnTe, for 8–14 μm region, *1406*, *N25/27*
pneumatic, optical membrane properties, *20*, *N13/53*
pyroelectric, tgs, performance, *2127*
thermal detector, thin-film capacitor, *1407*, *N25/28*
time constant measurement by InAs laser, *2602*
use of electron cyclotron resonance for far ir, *1943*, *N32/67*

Inspection
aircraft maintenance, non-destructive testing, *403*, *N18/33*, *N30/66*
automatic, of microcircuits, parameter selection, *1996*, *N30/72*
automatic, Sira conference, 1969, *N5/1*, *N6/16*, *N12/3*, *N12/58*
automatic, techniques and benefits, *2374*
automatic, trends review, *R7*
of biological cells, automatic, *690*, *N9/39*
of bores, reflectographic method, *2194*
dimensional, capacitance techniques survey, *N5/1*
dimensional, Fourier transform and other optical techniques, *N5/1*

dimensional gauging of small parts, fluidics control and sorting, *1235*, *N29/8*
dimensional, of small moving objects, automatic shadowgraph techniques, *N5/1*
of foodstuffs for foreign bodies, x-ray automatic system development, *N6/20*, *N12/51*
of glass containers, automatic techniques, *N6/21*, *N12/50*
high-speed holographic technique, *878*, *N16/64*
internal structure, by ultrasonic imaging, *143*, *N12/25*
of mechanical components by profile projector, *1238*, *N29/19*
of microcircuit bond connections, by ir scanning microscope, *1504*, *N30/46*
of microcircuits, microscopical techniques, *818*, *N30/50*
microwave techniques, *N5/1*
of moving surfaces, photoelectric, for paper-like materials, *1499*, *N30/56*
on-line techniques, current developments, *2178*
photoelectric, of moving engineering components, *1994*
photography of glass furnaces, *237*, *N12/32*, *N16/2*, *N24/13*
of semiconductor slices, by infrared microscopy, *N12/31*
of small engineering components for dimensional errors, computer-controlled system, *N5/1*, *N6/24*
surface, of float glass as produced, automatic system, *N6/25*, *N12/35*
surface, of paper, problems and developments, *N6/22*, *N12/52*
surface, of textile yarns and fabrics, problems and developments, *N6/23*, *N12/53*
surface, of tinning lines, computer-controlled system, *N6/19*, *N12/60*
of turbine blades, optical projector for, *374*, *N5/9*
wear monitoring by lubricating oil analysis, *1035*, *N23/49*
of welds, embedment monitor, *582*, *N17/7*

Instrument(s)
see also Optical instruments
accuracy, evaluation, working criterion, *1895*
in adverse environments, performance and design, *1891*, *N31/4*
calibration, by known increment principle, *965*, *N22/22*, *N23/5*
chemical laboratory, maintenance, *2327*
classification schemes, *2536*
design, kinematic and flexural supports and pivots, *736*, *N19/47*
electrical, export problems review, *R3*
electronic design variants, comment, *1412*, *N31/74*
electronic, manufacture, non-standard, economics, *1159*, *N31/75*
Elpo, Poland, electrical, developments, *71*
hydrospace, glass housings, *1110*, *N21/43*
Indian industry, small compared to large firms, *2472*
industrial process, remote, design principles, *1641*, *N31/35*
industry, Hungarian, structure of, *2257*
industry, India, development program, *482*
ISA Exhibition 1969, Houston, *480*
maintenance department organization, *529*, *N22/6*
maintenance management, ISA 1970 conference, *1899*
maintenance, schedule optimizing by computer, *944*, *N22/7*
manufacture, clean room design, *943*, *N19/55*
moving coil, electrodynamics, *1155*, *N31/17*
panels, in aircraft, design, *2285*
photographic and optical, at Physics Exhibition, London 1970, *1607*
at Physics Exhibition, London 1970, reviews, *1628*, *N31/2*, *1629*, *N31/3*, *1753*, *N33/33*, *1789*, *N28/1*, *1790*, *N28/2*
pointer monitoring with reed switches, *1885*, *N31/32*
process control, India, design standardization, *527*, *N22/2*
rental trends in USA, *1856*
routine calibration period selection, *1900*

Instrumentation
aerospace, at Cranfield symposium 1970, *1150*, *N31/29*
biomedical, training program, *1099*, *N27/5*
for boilers, review, *2245*
calibration-repair reporting system, *945*, *N22/8*
for computer-controlled processes, *2049*
conference, ISA annual, 1969, *755*, *756*, *968*, *969*
conference, ISA annual, 1969, comment, *500*, *N19/1*
in control systems, reliability and maintenance factors, *528*, *N22/84*
dynamic response measurement by correlation techniques, *1427*
electronic, future needs discussion, *919*, *N19/1*
electro-optical systems design, 1969 conference, *1857*
for examining the natural environment, *2250*
forecasts for 1970 decade, *1365*
forecasts, industry, medicine, oceanography, *1364*, *N27/4*
glass furnace inspection, photography, periscope for, *237*, *N12/32*, *N16/2*, *N24/13*
imports and reimports for process and repair, *266*
interfaces, loading effects, *1180*, *1908*
laboratory, on-line computer control, *635*, *N28/59*
in marine industry, classification society approval, *1344*
markets in Europe, forecast, *267*
medical, safety and patient shock hazards, *1346*, *N27/6*, *N31/7*
medical, in Sweden, engineering needs, *679*, *N9/4*
medical, USA health services, market opportunities, *678*, *N9/3*
of meteorological satellites, visible and ir, *2251*
needs and developments, *1367*
nuclear gauges in industry, *2107*
oceanographic, performance, *1109*, *N21/44*
outer planet mission, reliability, *1091*, *N22/9*
for process control, economic benefits, *702*, *N24/61*
research for ships and sea, *1580*
for soil and plant analysis, *2215*, *N35/11*
space, passive radiant cooling for, *1158*, *N26/46*, *N31/27*
standard specifications, recent, *2117*
ultrasonic, IEEE symposium 1969, *1151*, *N31/80*
ultrasonic, medical, equipment survey, *1350*, *N27/48*

Instrumentation: chemical industry
ISA 1970 conference, intrinsic safety, *2046*, *N31/10*, *N31/11*, *N31/12*, *N31/13*
petrochemical plants, level measurement, *1571*, *N33/51*

Instrumentation: food industry
brightness measurement of flour, *236*, *N24/15*

Instrumentation: iron and steel industry
ISA 1970 conference, *2041*

Instrumentation: paper industry
moisture and substance measurement, infrared techniques, *1573*, *N35/105*
moisture meters, microwave, *1083*, *N23/13*
N24/29

Instrumentation: power engineering
boiler instrumentation, review, *2245*
boiler superheater metal temperature measurement, *1577*, *N26/14*
for nuclear power stations, Fort St Vrain, *239*, *N18/8*
nuclear reactor, lmfbr, *240*, *N18/10*

Instrumentation: textile industry
loom shuttle accelerometer, *1079*, *N17/50*, *N24/20*
winding tension measurement in ring twisting, *1078*, *N17/68*, *N24/21*

Interference
electromagnetic, shielding electronic equipment, *1144*, *N31/53*
pattern generation for transfer function tests, *341*, *N22/103*

Interference fringes
holographic, high order recording, *385*, *N16/76*, *N17/44*
moiré, for liquid surface wave measurement, *414*, *N20/53*

Interference: optical
fringe technique for weld strain measurement, *2185*
moiré technique for strain measurement, *2065*

Interferometers
acoustical, high frequency, for attenuation measurements, *577*
caliper for inside diameter measurement, *1477*, *N29/13*
corner cube retroreflectors for, *1126*, *N25/107*
for distance measurement, use of CO_2 laser, *2363*
equivalent, in holography, *2226*, *N34/37*
Fabry-Perot, etalon alignment technique, *567*, *N15/26*
Fabry-Perot, order scanning, dispersion function, *566*, *N15/44*
Fabry-Perot, vacuum uv, reflector design, *1127*, *N25/90*
fibre-optic, design theory, *1118*, *N25/63*
Fizeau, fringe sharpening by off-axis illumination, *2595*
holographic, Raleigh type, *1609*
infrared, 2-beam, with output proportional to phase, *1941*, *N32/75*
infrared, double beam, for atmospheric spectra, *280*, *N13/9*, *N15/37*, *N21/9*
Kosters, for refractive index and thickness gradient measurement, *93*, *N15/23*
laser, commercial, for length measureme *1951*
laser, for displacement measurement, *584* *N17/39*
laser, for distance measurement, *2362*
laser doppler, for shock accelerometer calibration, *961*, *N17/108*, *N22/71*
laser, for earth strain measurement, *471*, *N21/30*, *472*, *N21/31*

laser, for fluid pressure measurement, *410*, *N20/22*
laser, versatile, *2593*
laser, for very high speed event observation, *1748*, *N33/29*
lateral shearing, Michelson based, *1608*
Lloyd, improved, *2064*
Mach-Zehnder, simplified fringe adjustment system, *7*, *N13/12*
Michelson, aboard Nimbus III satellite, *2254*
Michelson, for far ir airborne spectroscopy, *1603*, *N25/49*
Michelson, for optical testing in telescope manufacture, *1432*
Michelson, for thickness of dielectric thin films, *2365*
multiple-beam, for laser coherence analysis, *359*, *N15/54*
plane-parallelism deficiency, effect of, *2123*
polarization, two-beam, *N13/13*
polarizing, for mm and sub-mm spectrometry, *1940*, *N32/48*
reversed radial shearing, *1942*, *N32/76*
Ronchi test used as, *2063*
Savart, modified, for refractive index gradient measurements, *1456*, *N32/8*
scanning spherical mirror, for CO_2 laser, radiation analysis, *1462*, *N32/52*
scanning, for wavefront aberration measurements, *343*, *N13/11*, *N22/92*
sheared-beam, with arbitrary fringe direction, *2594*
shearing, portable, rugged, simple, *1119*, *N25/64*
spectrometer, near ir, airborne, for meteorological and space applications, *1604*, *N25/65*
in spectroscopy, resolution limit, *2125*
for testing long laser rods, *1438*
for time-resolved high resolution spectroscopy, *364*, *N15/43*
two-beam, for flatness measurement of optical surfaces, *281*, *N17/22*
ultrasonic, for binary gas analysis, *192*, *N11/74*
vacuum ultraviolet, *1117*, *N25/64*
variable sensitivity, for rough surface examination, *282*, *N13/10*

Interferometry
2-dimensional, with high resolution, *2281*
for angle measurement, *2183*
applied to microwave holography, *2232*, *N34/39*
aspheric surfaces testing by Newton fringes, *1171*, *N22/89*
for birefringence measurement, *1457*, *N32/10*
for Fabry-Perot etalon dimensional stability measurements, *1474*, *N29/10*
for flame propagation studies in dust suspensions, *562*, *N15/27*
hologram, for optical testing, geometrical approach, *750*, *N16/71*, *N22/93*
holographic and conventional, for vibration measurement, *2619*
holographic, applications, *2378*
holographic, for deformation measurement, theory, *379*, *N16/69*, *N17/42*
holographic, for detecting angular displacement of cylindrical shafts, *2615*
holographic, for displacement and motion analysis, general equation, *2611*
holographic, for displacement measurement of diffuse reflecting surfaces, *219*, *N16/70*
holographic, for dynamic stress analysis, *2187*
holographic, fringe formation and localization, *444*, *N16/72*
holographic, high-speed, *1804*
holographic, for in-plane deformation measurement, *1483*, *N29/37*
holographic, for large displacements, *2612*
holographic, for measurement of meniscus profile, *2210*
holographic moiré, for bending moment determination, *1484*, *N29/38*
holographic, with moiré method for 3d stress analysis, *1264*, *N29/75*
holographic, for ndt of sandwich structures, *401*, *N30/54*
holographic, for non-destructive testing, *2195*
holographic, for plate deformation and translation measurements, *149*, *N17/41*
holographic, real-time, rapid hologram processing system, *2690*
holographic, for space-time resolved refractive index measurements, *987*, *N32/9*
holographic, for testing optical surfaces, *1170*, *N22/94*
holographic, to measure deformation of rotor, *2182*
holographic two-beam, for surface flatness testing, *380*, *N17/24*
holographic, for vibration analysis, *876*, *N16/74*
holographic, for vibration studies on beams, *2191*
for inspecting surfaces of large optical components, *1977*
krypton source of near ir radiation, *2282*
laser, for in-plane and normal displacement measurement, *995*, *N17/40*
laser, for missile velocity measurement, *1964*
laser speckle, for vibration analysis, *1727*, *N29/93*
for measurement of parallelism of laser rod faces, *2192*
Michelson, for very small displacement measurement, *1718*, *N29/35*
moiré patterns for surface contouring, *1240*, *N29/22*
multiple-beam, holographic technique, *94*, *N15/25*
r and d at National Physical Laboratory, UK, *273*, *N13/2*, *N17/8*
for refractive index of liquids, *2167*
for spatial correlation measurements of optical radiation fields, *1695*, *N32/26*
for surface alignment, very high accuracy, *382*, *N17/36*
use of interference gratings in interferometers, *2501*
for velocity measurement, *1969*
for vibration measurement, *2372*
for workshop testing of optics, *2113*, *2306*, *2307*

Ionosphere
studies, swept rf mass spectrometers for, *1357*, *N23/77*

Ion probe microanalyzers
principles and application introduction, *1039*, *N23/70*

Ions
beams, glass polishing techniques, *1424*, *N25/78*
detector, field effect transistor, *1101*, *N23/32*, *N27/56*

Isotopes
see also Radioactive isotopes
analysis, optical instrumentation for, *182*, *N11/44*

Josephson effect
for atomic constants measurement, *1652*

Kerr effect
see Electro-optical effects

Laboratories
NBS, technical highlights, annual report 1969, *1650*

Lamps
see also Light sources
arc, vortex-stabilized argon, on-line measurement of luminous efficiency, *1461*, *N32/32*

Laser(s)
activated glasses for, review, *2477*
alignment device for, *1378*, *N25/14*, *N29/42*
alignment, using pentaprism, *1611*
argon, as 1f heterodyne anemometer source, *156*, *N8/14*
beam deflection by semiconductor glass refractive index gradients, *1376*, *N25/102*
beam deflection techniques, *714*, *N25/100*
calorimeter, double reflecting plate type, *2601*
CO_2, high peak power, oscillator-amplifier system, *496*
CO_2, radiation analysis, interferometer for, *1462*, *N32/52*
coherence analyzer, multiple beam interferometer for, *359*, *N15/54*
conference, Southampton, 1969, *21*, *N13/6*
determining laser rod optical quality by photography, *2361*
dielectric mirrors for, production technique, *41*
doppler frequency shift by rotating diffraction grating, *1382*, *N25/99*
double giant pulse with extended coherence, *299*, *N13/66*
eye safety nomographs, *N13/70*, *N27/8*
glass, damage resistance, *304*, *N13/88*
highly-doped laser rods, surface and internal properties evaluation with interferometer, *1438*
ion, flowing gas, high pressure ionization gauge for, *1511*, *N33/40*
ion, hollow cathode and argon ion performance comparison, *1627*
Nd glass, high efficiency, *298*
in optical lever systems for glass spiral pressure gauges, *1860*
optical surface degradation effects, *292*
organic dye, visible, tunable, review, *22*, *N13/67*
power measurement, calorimeter efficiency definition, *111*, *N14/45*
power measurement, calorimeters, substitution method accuracy, *561*, *N14/46*
power measurement of large or divergent beams, *1209*, *N32/41*
pulsed, energy monitor, photodetector device, *360*, *N15/53*
pulsed, power measurement, glass disc calorimeter for, *1704*, *N32/42*
pulses, picosecond, measurement by 3-photon fluorescence, *2162*
pumping lamps, characteristics survey, *1411*, *N25/9*
pumping, xenon flash lamp for, *492*, *N13/81*
rod faces, measurement of parallelism, *2192*
ruby, Q-switch for, plastic, *18*, *N34/38*
solid state, mode selection techniques review, *300*, *N13/69*

spectroscopy, astronomical, *1103*, *1598*, *N21/8*
types and applications review, *2266*
white light, design, *1626*

Laser applications
see also Interferometry
alignment measurement and communications, *1112*, *N25/12*, *N29/41*
alignment, surface flatness testing, *586*, *N17/34*
alignment techniques, *996*, *N17/33*
atmospheric turbidity measurement, *2462*
CO_2 laser for interferometer for distance measurement, *2363*
communications, review, *211*
cutting, high power, using gas jet, *323*, *N19/53*
in dimensional measurements, *1232*, *N29/9*
dopplermeter design, *386*, *N17/48*
industrial, materials processing and measurement, *715*, *N24/9*, *N25/11*
infrared, in air pollution research and monitoring, *1533*, *N35/72*
ink transfer in recording, *657*, *N16/53*
interferometer for distance measurement, *2362*
interferometer for length measurement, *1951*
laser-photochromic display, *1326*, *N34/59*
lidar for atmospheric measurements, review, *2252*
machining, balance-wheel adjustment, *1645*
machining by laser beam, *2522*
nephelometer for clouds, *2253*
production of optical gratings, *2308*
in pyrolysis gas chromatography, *624*, *N11/69*
rangefinder performance, *1246*, *N29/48*
rangefinding, laser geodimeter, *1245*, *N29/49*
recording, non-scanning design, *874*, *N16/54*
scanned-laser ir microscope, *1287*, *N30/52*
and types, review, *2266*
underwater surveying system assessment, *1950*
upper atmosphere probing by resonance scattering, *1358*, *N21/11*
velocity of missiles by interferometry, *1964*

Leak detection
air leaks between enclosure and atmosphere, *2389*
helium memory effects in mass spectrometers, *1518*
in hydraulic systems, piston gauge for, *1736*, *N30/62*, *N33/12*
methods, summary, *1993*, *N30/60*
methods survey, *831*, *N30/61*
sealed electronic components, methods study, *2390*
of welded vessels, techniques review, *146*, *N12/54*

Length measurement
see also Linear dimensions
Abbé comparator design, *579*
by capacitance ratio, computable capacitor, *53*, *N22/23*
CO_2 laser for laser interferometer, *2363*
laser interferometer for, *1951*, *2362*
laser technique, *1232*, *N29/9*
by tensioned wire transducers, design, *115*, *N5/4*

Lens(es)
see also Optical components
aspheric, high-performance, grinding technique and testing, *740*, *N25/76*
birefringent, multiple image effects, *345*, *N25/68*
eccentric, for ring image production, *485*, *N13/32*
focal length measurement, large lenses with small apertures, *2356*
focal length measuring instrument, *1871*
infrared microscope objectives, *2276*
location of focal plane, *1907*
for low light levels, *2098*
manufacture of, developments, *2305*
measurements and performance tests with simple equipment, *2355*
microscope objectives, annular aperture, resolving power, *2277*
microscope objectives, modulation transfer function measurement apparatus, *2548*
objective, for infrared, *487*, *N13/30*
optical transfer function, determination for objectives, *2549*
production, automatic grinder, *2535*
production, removal of pitch in, *2534*
resolution, low light level imaging effects, *279*, *N13/54*
standard test, for otf equipment verification, *340*, *N22/101*
testing, by hologram interferometry, geometrical approach, *750*, *N16/71*, *N22/93*
testing, optical bench vibration effects, *1431*
underwater, photographic, testing, concentric telescopic meniscus for, *1433*
for underwater use, design, *2467*
zoom, with lateral movement of components, *2097*

Level
control, integral, controller theory, *832*, *N20/45*
mercury surface as optical reference, portable, *2274*
optical, for self-levelling surveying instruments, *2495*

Level measurement
of granular solids, commercial survey, *1520*, *N33/53*, *N33/55*
liquid helium, Ta detector, *2207*
liquid level, commercial survey, *N33/54*
in liquid nitrogen dispenser, *1754*, *N33/50*
of liquids, continuous, techniques and commercial survey, *1294*, *N33/52*
liquids, by pressure measurements, *2405*
liquids, by pulse transmission along vertical cable, *2206*
nucleonic methods, *N8/50*
in petrochemical plants, *1571*, *N33/51*
in stirred vessels, *157*, *N8/52*
in storage tanks, error sources, *2208*

Light
illumination levels and visual performance, *542*, *N22/96*, *N27/61*
low-intensity pulse detection, *2480*
meter circuits, linear or logarithmic, using silicon photocell, *1216*, *N32/35*
polarization plane rotation angle measurement, wide range, high accuracy, phase difference method, *1458*, *N32/16*
pulse measurement, *2161*
scattering, coherent, for single glass fibre refractive index and radius measurement, *1219*, *N29/15*, *N32/13*
scattering measurement, in optical glass, continuous wavelength photometer for, *1938*, *N32/12*
scattering measurement at polished glass surfaces, *988*, *N32/14*
scattering, of optical glasses, and communications losses, *1398*, *N25/39*
scattering, visibility warning, nephelometer for, *1217*, *N32/15*
switching, ultrafast gating, *17*, *N13/51*
underwater transmission measurement, *2465*

Light detectors
see Photodetectors

Light modulation
electro-optic, low voltage, *16*
by electro-optic modulator and Fabry-Perot etalon, *2273*
laser, by polarization modulator, *294*
low voltage, KDP crystal cut for, *2095*
membrane modulators, for optical computers, *215*, *N16/51*
photodiode detection by heterodyne method, *361*, *N15/1*

Light modulators
see Optical components

Light sources
see also Infrared *and* Ultraviolet sources, Lamps, Lasers
0.15–20 μm, review and bibliography, *24*, *N13/73*
AlAs, visible light emitting, *2089*
arc lamp, enclosed power supply, *719*, *N19/68*
artificial daylight, for colour measurement, *103*, *N13/75*, *N15/49*
for atomic absorption spectroscopy, *1302*, *N23/50*
for atomic absorption spectroscopy, microwave excited electrodeless discharge, *1762*, *N35/32*
carbon lamp for vacuum uv, *2090*
electroluminescent devices review, *2265*
electroluminescent diode, anthracene, *1622*
electroluminescent materials, review, *2086*
extreme uv, gas discharge lamp, *1623*
flash lamps, high power, design, *1143*, *N25/8*
GaAs electroluminescent diodes of high current density, *2087*
GaP, green and red, *2088*
incandescent, subminiature, design and application, *494*, *N13/80*
injection, use in optical links, *2689*
laser pumping lamps, characteristics survey, *1411*, *N25/9*
plasma arc, vacuum uv, *1142*, *N25/7*
polarization measurement, rotating square wave polarizer for, *1945*, *N25/112*, *N32/19*
Rb and Cs vapour arc lamps, spectral radiance, *1141*, *N25/5*
semiconductor, characteristics, *495*, *N13/6*
semiconductor, design parameters, *1140*, *N25/2*
semiconductor, GaAsP, fabrication and properties, *1410*, *N25/3*, *N34/53*
short pulse, high intensity, electrical discharge, *25*, *N13/82*
spark discharge, for spectrometry, *301*, *N13/72*
spark discharge, time resolved and axial intensity studies, *565*, *N15/45*
spectral energy distribution by spectroradiometer, *1214*, *N32/28*
for spectroscopy, review, *493*, *N13/71*, *N15/28*
ultraminiature lamps, voltage stabilizer circuits, *1416*, *N31/57*
uv, rare gas continuum, *N13/76*, *N21/17*
vacuum uv atomic beam, for spectroscopy *1624*

variable brightness, for industrial use, *2267*
variable, uniform, for space camera calibration, *1625*
xenon flash lamp, high pressure, for laser pumping, *492*, *N13/81*
xenon lamps, spectral radiant intensity, *713*, *N25/6*

Linear dimensions
see also more specific entries, eg Diameter, Displacement, Distance, Length, Position, Roundness, Thickness
automatic inspection, Sira conference 1969, *N5/1*, *N6/16*, *N12/3*
base circle radius measurement of gears, *121*, *N5/15*
capacitance gauging techniques survey, *N5/1*
cardiac, in animal experiments, multichannel gauge for, *691*, *N9/63*
crack depth measurement, microwave technique, *1476*, *N29/12*, *N30/40*
crystal lattice changes, from metal rod annealing, *1233*, *N29/11*
of cylinders by neutron radiography, *1953*
cylindrical form measurement, instruments compared, *2622*
dial gauges and mechanical comparators, performance parameters measurement, *1234*, *N29/7*
engineering metrology, review of current state, *2178*
fluidic device applications, *734*, *N19/34*
of gear cutters, precision measuring instruments, *781*, *N17/14*
of gears, involute, Zeiss test instrument, *782*, *N17/13*
measuring microscope for, *784*, *N17/10*
measuring microscope, LEM 1, *785*, *N17/9*
of mechanical components, checking by profile projector, *1238*, *N29/19*
micrometer with digital indication, *1712*, *N29/6*
profile of finned steel tubing, servo-controlled crt spot system, *N5/1*
profile projection, by optical spatial filtering techniques, *1239*, *N25/66*, *N29/20*
radius measurement of single and cladded glass fibres, *1219*, *N29/15*, *N32/13*
railway track geometry, *1086*, *N17/18*
roundness measurement, *122*, *N5/16*
of small components, Fourier transform and other optical techniques, *N5/1*
of small engineering components, computerized inspection system, *N5/1*, *N6/24*
of small moving components, automatic measurement, shadowgraph techniques *N5/1*
small parts inspection by fluidics, *1235*, *N29/8*
stability, reference elements, Fabry-Perot etalons, interferometric measurement, *1474*, *N29/10*
tensioned wire transducers, design, *115*, *N5/4*
workshop measurement, methods, precision and equipment, *1952*

Liquids
boiling regime identification in heat transfer studies, *164*, *N8/47*, *N11/85*
gas systems, foam inspection, optical probe for, *150*, *N12/33*
ionic solutions, concentration fluctuation measurement, *612*, *N11/31*
meniscus profile by holographic interferometry, *2210*
solidus interface, detector for temperature control at, *1521*, *N26/40*
stratified density generation, automatic control for experimental tanks, *601*, *N20/42*
surface wave measurement, by moiré fringe technique, *414*, *N20/53*
ultrasonic absorption measurement, *114*
vapour interface velocity measurement by ultrasonics, *2660*

Load cells
electrical, Hungarian test specifications, *751*, *N17/62*, *N27/114*
high precision, Hungarian, design performance and application, *791*, *N17/59*
for ladle weight in steel industry, *2246*
model testing, Hungarian, *752*, *N17/61*, *N22/115*
signal conversion, analogue to digital, *863*
for small forces, Hungarian, design and specifications, *790*, *N17/58*
strain gauge, for high hydrostatic pressures, *388*, *N17/64*
torsion, calibration change under hydrostatic pressure, *1665*, *N29/65*

Load : mechanical
impulsive, measurement transducer for air blast research, *1003*, *N17/65*

Lubricants
dry-film, bonding techniques, *516*, *N19/45*
for instrument gears, space applications evaluation data, *1646*, *N31/37*
for optical systems, migrating film problems, *742*, *N25/109*
performance tests for, *1987*

Lubrication
graphite, impingement deposition, for moving parts under high pressures, *325*, *N19/46*
of microscope adjustment mechanisms, *2485*

Luminescence
see also Electroluminescence
polarization photometry, analogue circuits for, *1946*, *N31/77*, *N32/17*

Machine tools
direct computer control, economics, *2050*
in-process dimensional control system, *890*, *N24/39*
nc, position measurements with photoelectric measuring microscope, *786*, *N17/26*, *N24/41*

Machining
see also Cutting, Grinding
of camera parts, use of modular machine tools, *2528*
electrical and laser methods, advances, *2309*
by electron beams, *2310*
hole cutting by laser for balance-wheel adjustment, *1645*
by ion beams, *2311*, *2524*
by ion beams, positive ion source, *2312*
by laser beam, *2522*
laser beam, drilling holes in rubber sheet, *2523*
laser, NRDC developments, *743*, *N19/53*, *N25/14*
spark erosion, high precision, technique, equipment, *517*, *N19/52*
sputter, of piezoelectric transducers, *324*, *N19/11*

Magnetic field
flux detector, superconductor, *1679*

Magnetic field measurement
by Faraday effect, phasemeter for, *2337*
fast-rising pulsed, broad-band magnetometer for, *977*
magnetoresistor, for superconducting magnets, calibration technique, *532*, *N22/36*
at microwave frequencies, inductive probes for, *1678*
millioersted, small sample, floating microcompass for, *350*
in superconducting solenoids, proton nmr probe for, *2561*

Magnetic properties
ac susceptibility measurement at low temperatures, high pressure anvil for, *1682*
anisotropy in ferromagnetic crystals, dynamic magnetometer for, *1680*
of ferromagnetic and ferrimagnetic materials, magnetometer attachment for, *1681*
low susceptibility measurement, perturbation method, *1919*
magnetic moment, rotational hysteresis, spin flop and anisotropy measurement with rotating sample magnetometer, *1450*
magnetoresistance measurement, induced torque method, *762*
permeability of steel strip for flatness measurement, *1714*, *N29/25*
proton gyromagnetic ratio measurement, *81*
of rocks, saturation magnetization temperature variation, *555*
surface contrast detection by scanning electron microscope, *351*
susceptibility measurement at low temperatures, phase locked rf magnetometer for, *1449*
susceptibility, temperature coefficient measurement, *554*

Magnetometers
broad-band, remote-sensing, for fast-rising pulsed field measurement, *977*
dynamic, for anisotropy measurement of ferromagnetic crystals, *1680*
integrating, for superconducting samples, *1190*
integrating, for superconductor characteristics, *2562*
for magnetization measurements of ferro and ferrimagnetic materials, *1681*
phase-locked rf, for transient magnetic or dielectric measurements, *1449*
rotating sample, application, *1450*
rubidium, self-oscillating, stability and resolution, *978*, *N21/29*
search coil, fet amplifier for, *2335*
spinner, for palaeomagnetic studies, *2563*
vibrating reed, for hysteresis curve of magnetic particles, *2336*

Maintenance
calibration-repair reporting system, *945*, *N22/8*
of chemical laboratory instruments, *2327*
in-plant instrumentation services planning, *703*
of instruments, in-plant services, *529*, *N22/6*
of instruments, management, ISA 1970 conference, *1899*
of instruments, schedule optimizing by computer, *944*, *N22/7*

Management
computer applications forecasts for 1970 decade, *478, N28/4*
control systems approach, symposium IMC London 1970, *910*
decision making, control theory, *911*
engineering, JEMC conference Montreal 1969, *697*
in-plant instrument maintenance services, *529, N22/6*
instrument maintenance department planning, *703*
instrument maintenance, staff training, *1899*
organization control, computer simulation techniques, *912*
performance appraisal systems, *261*
process control instrumentation economics, *702, N24/61*
of process control plant projects, *1369*
production control concepts, *271*
of production for quality assurance, *2061*
r and d evaluation techniques, *701*
r and d forecasts for 1970, USA, *1363*
r and d planning, *2*
technological change monitoring of environment, *262*
technological forecasting, importance and techniques assessment, *819, N30/53*
technological forecasting questioned, *2470*
technological forecasting, techniques reviewed, *2256*
technological forecasting vs long range planning, *264*
technological innovation, *1362*
technology strategies, European problems, *263*

Manometers
see also Pressure gauges
collinear column, *161, N8/29*
mercury, for high pressure small difference measurement, *2003, N33/31*
mercury, for NBS gas thermometer, *953, N22/58*
oil, for vacuum pressure measurement, *1293, N33/36*

Manufacture
see also Instruments
of cameras, use of modular machine tools, *2528*
control systems and data handling, *889, N24/40*
of electronic instruments, non-standard versions, economics, *1159, N31/75*
forming, basic principles, *739, N31/49*

Marketing
display equipment opportunities, *477, N16/29*
electronic equipment forecasts for 1970, *475*
electronics and instrumentation in Europe, forecast, *267*
of instruments, effects of rental trends in USA, *1856*
medical instrumentation in USA, health services opportunities, *678, N9/3*
NAFTA implications for UK manufacturers, *265*
opto-electronics component applications, *272*
re-import statistics, *266*
USA electronics industry trends, *476*
USA instrumentation and control market in 1970, *1855*

Mass
measurement, in zero-gravity environment, of biological specimens, *1593, N27/62*
transfer, fluid interface impedance measurement, *603, N20/54*

Mass spectrometers
90 deg sector, continuous repeat scanning modification, *623, N11/65*
computer data processing, *200, N10/21, N11/7*
demagnified-image ion source for, *2670*
design, vacuum pressure and gas analysis applications, *1023, N20/35, N23/79*
electron impact ion source for quadrupole mass filter use, *1542, N31/78, N35/62*
with gas chromatography, automatic control, *172, N11/4*
ion microprobe analyzer for light elements, *N11/60*
ion source, sample introduction probe, controlled temperature, *1543, N35/63*
leak detectors, helium memory effects, *1518*
monopole, sweep method for high mass number extension, *850, N23/78*
omegatron, for vacuum pressure measurement, *1516, N33/42*
quadrupole, ratiometer for mass abundance ratio measurement, *1766, N35/64*
swept rf, for ionosphere studies, *1357, N23/77*
three dimensional quadrupole, *183, N11/62*
time of flight, energy resolution, *1541, N35/60*
trace sensitivity limit due to gas scattering, *2669*
voltage ratio measurement, high precision potentiometer for, *1668, N35/65*

Mass spectrometry
automatic data handling, *2243*
automatic densitometer for, *204*
for calibration of standard gas leaks, *2321*
computer operation, *2415*
field ionization, technique review, *427, N11/64*
ion cyclotron resonance, principles and applications, *2416*
ionization source, diffusion thermal, for trace metals, *184, N11/63*
ion microprobe, of thin films, *2419*
semi-automatic bar graph plotter, *2699*
spark source, analysis of metals, *1309, N23/76*
spark source, effects of spark position, *2672*
spark source, spectrographic plate evaluation techniques, *1544, N35/66*
for thin films analysis, *1545, N35/61*
time-of-flight, instrumentation, correlation, data processing, with gas chromatography, review, *1540, N35/59*
time-programmed technique, *623, N11/65*
for vacuum pressure measurement, *1517, N33/34*

Materials
see also Electrical *and* Optical materials, Metals, Plastics, etc.
diamond, as heat sinks, data, *329, N19/83*
diamond, as microwave device heat sinks, *330, N19/84*
electronics, analysis techniques for, *1522, N35/10*
engineering, properties review and buyers guide, *N7/40*
ferroelectric ceramics, piezoelectric effects in, review, *1417, N31/21*
glass-ceramics, electrical properties, *938, N19/82*
glass-ceramics, mechanical and physical properties, *514, N19/43*
greases, low temperature thermal conductivity measurements, *356, N14/58*
lubricants, for instrument gears, space applications evaluation, *1646, N31/37*
magnetic, for permanent magnets, *939, N19/85*
for mechanical seals, *937, N19/48*
metals, microproperties, for precision instrument design, *513, N19/41*
metals, properties data and fabrication, *940, N19/40*
non-metallic, for bearings, physical and mechanical properties, *738, N19/44*
for optical component mountings, *308*
photoelastic, zero birefringence, *391, N17/85*
photoresists, for optical strain analysis, *1984*
piezoelectric ceramics, characteristics and applications, *N7/25*
piezoelectric ceramics, physical data, *1154, N31/23*
piezoelectric, silicone rubbers, *515, N19/9*
plastics, Noryl, physical and mechanical properties, data, *322, N19/42*
porous, porosity measurement, *163, N8/47, N11/85*
standard, NBS Standard Reference Materials program, *48, N22/16*
thermal insulation, liquid Na furnace liner, *229*
thermochromic, paint, for non-destructive testing, *1992, N30/44*

Materials handling
belt conveyors, automatic deflection systems, *1157, N31/50*
computer-controlled warehouse, Brown Boveri depodat system, *1576*
warehouse automation, high-rack system, *457, N24/8*

Materials testing
internal friction measurement apparatus, *2193*

Measurement
data, standard reference data system, *49, N22/17*
digital, principles and data processing, comment, *1443*
digital techniques, *N7/3*
education, theory and experiments, *2552*
fundamental standards, proton gyromagnetic ratio, *81*
intercomparison, statistical data treatment, *946, N22/21*
interfaces, loading effects, *1180, 1908*
metrication progress, Metrication Board report, *1368, N31/51*
metrication, SI units, non-specialist, *N7/5*
national measurement system concept, NBS, *47, N22/15*
NBS technical highlights, annual report, 1969, *1650*
sampling theory, *552*
techniques, NBS activities, *46, N22/14*
transducer duality, network theory, *757*

Mechanical components
see Bearings, Components: mechanical

Mechanical properties
see also more specific properties (Elasticity, Hardness etc) and various forms of testing (Impact, Tensile, Vibration etc)
compressive and tensile testing of concrete, biaxial loading apparatus, *1981*
crushing strength, of single granules, *1488, N29/89*
damping, internal, torsional pendulum for, *135, N5/68*
damping, measurement at high temperature, frequency phase technique, *133, N5/69*
defect relaxation effects of neutron irradiation, internal friction studies, *593, N17/93*

elastic coefficients of bones, ultrasonic measurement techniques, *1831*, *N27/68*, *N29/92*
elastic coefficients of piezoelectric resonators, measurement, *591*, *N17/90*
elastic moduli of concrete, ultrasonic testing techniques, *1732*, *N29/91*, *N30/28*
elastic moduli of graphite fibres, reflectance microscopy evaluation, *1012*, *N17/91*
elastic, rheological, contact impedance measurement technique, *592*, *N17/92*
impact resistance of tyres, with track-embedded plunger, *1970*
impedance measurement, systems and transducers, *132*
internal friction and vibration frequency temperature dependence, measuring apparatus, *1013*, *N17/94*
of metals, microperformance data, *513*, *N19/41*
rigidity modulus, of thin soft coatings, indentation measurements, *590*, *N17/95*
of rocks, compressional and shear wave velocity measurement, ultrasonic apparatus, *1726*, *N29/90*
shock wave phenomena in solids, measurement techniques, *804*, *N17/107*, *2638*
strength of cast iron by ultrasonics, *1276*, *N30/33*
structural analysis, deflection measurement, moiré technique, *1485*, *N29/39*
testing, Instron machines, load-strain control, *801*, *N17/99*
testing of metals at high hydrostatic pressures, apparatus for, *1988*
of textile fibres, data, *1979*
tyre cord tensile properties and tyre impact property correlation, *1980*
of tyres, dynamic bruise testing, *1971*, *1972*

Medical diagnostics
amnioscopy, light guides for, *462*, *N9/54*
cell examination, with reflected light microscopy, *898*, *N27/55*
conference, 1969 Chicago, *1354*, *N9/6*, *N27/1*
endoscopes, fibre optics, design, *1345*, *N25/62*, *N27/54*
foetal cephalometry developments, *686*, *N27/52*
temperature profile scanning, *2728*
thermography equipment design and applications, *687*, *N27/45*
ultrasonic, present status, *2453*
ultrasonic range-gated doppler system, *1588*, *N27/50*
ultrasonics applications, *684*, *N9/48*, *685*, *N27/47*
ultrasonics applications review, *683*, *N9/46*, *N9/47*
ultrasonic techniques, *N9/49*, *N9/50*

Medical electronics
ecg and eeg, amplifier design, *1838*, *N27/74*

Medicine
see also Biomedical electronics, Biomedical engineering, Biomedicine, Electrocardiology, Encephalography, Medical diagnostics)
applications of thermography, review, *2727*
clinical, cardiovascular sensors for, *1824*, *N27/33*
clinical laboratories, automatic analyzers, *N9/35*
clinical laboratory automation, *N9/32*
clinical, pattern recognition systems, *655*, *N9/13*, *N16/48*
computer applications bibliography, *N9/15*
computer applications, on-line, *1060*, *N27/11*, *N28/62*
computer applications in patient monitoring, records and health screening, *N9/11*
data acquisition system requirements, *1102*, *N27/13*, *N28/37*
dialysis water salinity measurement, inductive conductivity meter for, *1829*, *N27/40*, *N35/17*
electrodes, insulated, capacitive coupling, *1836*, *N27/71*
engineering, in Swedish medical services, *679*, *N9/4*
foetal cephalometry, ultrasonic, *686*, *N27/52*
gamma-ray cameras, survey, *1351*, *N27/53*
health services, technology developments, review, *N9/2*
health services, USA, computer technology, *N9/11*
health services, USA national systems, financing, r and d, *N9/5*
hospital information systems, *N9/14*
hospital instrumentation, electrical hazards, *N9/9*
instrumentation developments, *1587*, *N27/3*
instrumentation forecasts, *1364*, *N27/4*
instrumentation safety and patient shock hazards, *1346*, *N27/6*, *N31/7*
medical and biological engineering conference, Chicago 1969, *1345*, *N9/6*, *N27/1*
patient electric shock hazard avoidance by optical coupling, *1820*, *N27/7*
patient monitoring, long-term, silicone rubber electrodes for, *2056*
patient testing, automated data acquisition systems, *634*, *N9/12*, *N28/39*
phonocardiography, proposed specification for microphones, *2458*
physiological analogue data systems, combined recording, display, computing, *896*, *N27/12*, *N28/7*
physiological recorded data amplitude averaging, *904*, *N27/20*
thermography applications, *1833*, *N27/43*
thermography applications, 4-10 μm, LEP equipment, *1832*, *N27/44*
ultrasonic instrumentation survey, *1350*, *N27/48*
ultrasonics applications, *684*, *N9/48*, *685*, *N27/47*
ultrasonics applications, conference, *595*, *N12/19*, *N27/49*
ultrasonics applications review, *683*, *N9/46*, *N9/47*
USA health services, instrumentation prospects, *678*, *N9/3*

Metals
see also Materials
analysis by spark source mass spectrometry, *1309*, *N23/76*
ferrous and non-ferrous, properties data and fabrication, *940*, *N19/40*
iron, cast, strength determination by ultrasonics, *1276*, *N30/33*
microproperties, for precision instrument design, *513*, *N19/41*

Meteorology
automated weather network and environmental survey satellite systems, *1606*
communications needs, present and future systems, *1849*, *N28/42*
data acquisition systems, remote sensing, *1848*
equipment maintenance, organization, *1850*
forecasting, satellite capability and trends, *1107*, *N21/23*
laser nephelometer for clouds, *2253*
lidar for atmospheric measurements review, *2252*
measurement of rime deposits by nuclear density gauge, *2742*
radar signal processing system, *1788*, *N28/55*
radiometry, airborne systems, pressure temperature and turbulence studies, *1605*
rainfall studies, for microwave communication effects, *469*, *N21/27*
satellite instrumentation, visible and ir, *2251*
weather forecasting by computer, measurements and data processing, *695*, *N21/24*
weather forecasting economic value, *N3/23*
weather progress symposium, Washington DC, February 1970, *1359*, *N21/22*
weather satellite Nimbus 3, *N3/25*
wind parameter measurements in rocket or aircraft environments, passive optical detection, *1851*
wind speed and direction measurement, anemometer for, *1108*, *N21/26*

Metrication
see also Measurement, Units
progress, Metrication Board report, *1368*, *N31/51*

Microcircuits
automatic inspection, parameter selection, *1996*, *N30/72*
ceramic-based, thermal analysis technique, numerical relaxation scheme, *1738*, *N30/43*
connector testing by infrared scanning microscope, *1504*, *N30/46*
testing, microprobe positioner for, *1886*, *N31/45*

Microelectronics
see also Microcircuits
circuit board, laminating control system, *452*, *N24/44*
computer-controlled testing of integrated circuits, *1288*, *N30/70*
device manufacture, vacuum system monitoring, *1574*
integrated circuit failure analysis by scanning electron microscopy, *1505*, *N30/51*
integrated circuits, automatic testing economics, *1506*, *N30/69*
integrated circuits, inspection by microscopy, *818*, *N30/50*
leak testing by gas chromatography, *145*, *N12/41*
micro pattern mask alignment stage, magnetostrictive, *332*
printed circuit board production control system, *453*, *N24/43*
thin film deposition masks, manufacture and registration, *42*

Microphones
for phonocardiography, proposed specification, *2458*
response measurement, plane-wave tube for, *2174*
standard hydrophone for high hydrostatic pressures, *1177*, *N22/80*

Microscopes
see also Electron microscopes
binocular, design, angle between optical axes, *1375*, *N25/57*
field-ion, cryogenerator-cooled, *2487*
field-ion, improved, *2486*
for forensic application, design, *484*, *N13/22*

image contrast loss from field glare, *704*, *N25/58*
infrared, objectives, *2276*
infrared, scanning, for microcircuit bond inspection, *1504*, *N30/46*
interference, test objects for, *2326*
interferometric, vertical illumination for, *285*, *N13/21*
lubrication of adjustment mechanisms, *2485*
photoelectric, measuring, high resolution, LEM 1, *785*, *N17/9*
photoelectric, measuring, for position, measurement on nc machine tools, *786* *N17/26*, *N24/41*
polarization, interference shearing, design and applications, *1374*, *N25/56*
polarization, manufactured outside USSR, survey, *2488*
polarizing, with crossed nicols, performance assessment, *1662*
rigidity of construction, analysis, *2484*
simple infrared polarizing, *2489*
stereo, for three-dimensional surface measurement, *376*, *N17/20*
ultrasonic diffraction, *2072*

Microscopy
see also Electron microscopy
holographic, motion picture, *2429*
infrared, for semiconductor slice inspection, *N12/31*
interference, principles reviewed, *2599*
ir, scanned-laser, for semiconductor materials examination, *1287*, *N30/52*
metallurgical, contrast improvement by thin film deposition, *849*, *N23/117*
in microcircuit inspection, *818*, *N30/50*
phase contrast device, soot ring, *14*, *N13/55*
reflectance, for graphite fibre elastic moduli evaluation, *1012*, *N17/91*
reflected light, in surgical specimen and biological cell diagnosis, *898*, *N27/55*
resolving power equations, *65*, *N22/88*
for surface inspection in ndt, replica method, *1501*, *N30/49*

Microwaves
crack depth measurement technique, *1476*, *N29/12*, *N30/40*
inspection techniques, *N5/1*
non-destructive testing techniques, *N12/29*
semiconductor device performance and developments, *315*, *N19/80*

Mirrors
see also Optical components
aspherical concave, testing by Ronchi method, *2121*
aspheric double wire test, *2122*
blanks, lightweight, for use in space, *2275*
fine-adjustment mounting for, *2101*
thermal distortions and optical effects, analysis, *2496*
ultraviolet, effect of oil films on reflectance, *2497*
wide band multilayer reflective coatings, *2498*

Moisture
control on paper making machine, computer control, *674*, *N24/33*

Moisture measurement
see also Hygrometers
conference, Institute of Measurement and Control, 1969, *198*, *N11/94*
by dielectric constant, of building materials, *860*, *N18/3*, *N23/142*
equilibrium method, relative humidity of boundary layer, sensor, *632*, *N11/93*
infrared, of paper, *1573*, *N35/105*
in liquids, gas chromatography, internal standard technique, *851*, *N23/94*
by microwave absorption, for building materials, walls and roofs, *858*, *N18/2*, *N23/141*
microwave, in pulp and paper industry, *1083*, *N23/136*, *N24/29*
microwave techniques, for building materials and other applications, *2027*, *N35/104*
by near-infrared spectrometry, *2663*
of paper, accuracy correlation, *430*, *N11/97*, *N24/32*
of paper, equilibrium method, *1316*, *N23/137*
in paper making, methods review, *199*, *N11/96*
psychrometers, thermocouple, automatic control, *505*, *N19/24*
of rheological specimens, in-situ weighing, *1317*, *N23/135*, *N29/66*
on thermal insulation, by thermal conductivity, *1315*, *N23/134*

Molecular weight
detector design and application, *423*, *N11/77*
determination with gas chromatograph, *1768*, *N35/68*

Molecules
relaxation studies, data processing, electronic simulator for, *1059*, *N23/11*

Monochromators
constant deviation, grazing incidence, *2600*
converging-beam grating type, optimum design, *2066*
duochromator to detect small spectral line shifts, *1463*, *N32/58*
far infrared, liquid He cooled, *13*, *N13/39*
for far uv, *2067*
geometrically exact alignment, procedure, *2068*
multiple dispersion with single dispersive element, *1370*, *N25/61*
for rapid-scan spectroscopy, using refractor plate, *108*, *N15/39*

Moon
Apollo 11 experiments, optical instruments for, *274*, *N13/7*, *N18/40*
laser ranging instrumentation, *1356*, *N29/50*

Motors
dc, miniature, for charts or servomechanisms, design, *510*, *N19/78*
electrostatic, theory, design, applications, *509*, *N19/79*
instrument, types, performance and applications review, *1418*, *N31/56*
timing and stepper, types, performance and applications review, *1419*, *N31/55*

Movement
of machine parts, examination by stroboscope, *1252*, *N29/54*

Multimeters
Smiths Venture meter, *N31/70*

Muscles
diaphragm, emg electrode for, *907*, *N27/35*

Navigation
see also Aircraft
aircraft, attitude and heading reference, *1583*
aircraft, radio, ultralong range, detector-computer design, *1584*
aircraft, Tacan system design, *461*, *N18/31*
inertial, principles, *N29/44*

Nephelometers
integrating, for atmosphere pollution studies, *1217*, *N32/15*
laser, for clouds, *2253*

Nerves
extracellular neuroelectric signal processing, *1822*, *N27/17*, *N28/63*
impulse frequency meter, *905*, *N27/57*

Neutrons
see Nuclear particles

Noise: acoustical
environmental, measurement of, techniques and procedures, *2607*
hydroacoustic wideband noise level meter, *993*, *N21/40*
measurement, instrument classifications, *1948*

Noise: electrical
in amplifiers, signal/noise ratio improvement, *2294*
in control systems, minimization, *1413*, *N31/60*
low frequency measurement, linear detector and integrator for, *1673*
noise figure measurement, formulae and techniques, *975*
shielding in high noise environment, *726*, *N19/14*, *N28/50*
signal discrimination with phase sensitive detector, *1631*, *N31/68*
sources, low frequency, *1189*
transient, suppression in control systems, *2507*
triboelectric, in signal cables, *2508*
triboelectric, in signal cables, theory, *727*, *N19/74*

Non-destructive testing
acoustic emission, for mild steel pressure vessels, *1497*, *N30/38*
acoustic emission technique, *1284*, *N30/36*
acoustic emission, technique and applications, *1733*, *N30/35*
acoustic emission for weld inspection, *1991*, *N30/37*
acoustic impact technique and applications, *1498*, *N30/39*
of activated carbon, by tracer gas method, *402*, *N12/40*
aircraft maintenance inspection techniques, *403*, *N18/33*, *N30/66*
automatic techniques, Sira conference 1969, *N5/1*, *N6/16*, *N12/3*
British Standards listed, *2376*
of composite materials, methods review, *148*, *N12/45*
computer system application assessment, *206*, *N12/55*
conference, 6th international, Hanover June 1970, papers list and exhibition, *1489*, *N30/4*
conference, 6th international, Hanover, June 1970, report, *2375*
conference, NDT Society, Reading 1969, *137*, *N12/4*
education and training, *136*, *N12/2*
of elastomers, by electrical corona rf noise measurement, *1735*, *N30/59*
electrochemical, for residual stresses, *N5/5*
electromagnetic techniques for tubing discontinuity and wall thickness, *1734*, *N30/22*
electromagnetic test methods for tubing, *1494*, *N30/22*
of high pressure gas pipelines, *147*, *N12/44*
by holographic interferometry, examples, *2378*

holographic, principles and applications, *2643*
holographic, with pulsed laser, *2195*
instrumentation at Physics Exhibition, London, 1970, *1490*, *N30/3*
of iron castings, techniques and equipment, *816*, *N30/58*
leak testing of welds, *146*, *N12/54*
magnetic hardness monitoring, *144*
magnetic particle, for steel billets, with electronic data processing, *807*, *N6/18*, *N12/59*, *N30/75*
for materials identification of metals and alloys, physical techniques and data handling, *1493*, *N30/57*
microwave, applications, *N12/29*
microwave, for crack depth measurement, *1476*, *N29/12*, *N30/40*
microwave frequency domain interferometer for, *139*, *N12/28*
neutron radiography, accelerator neutron generator use, *141*, *N12/12*
neutron radiography techniques, with Cockcroft-Walton accelerator, *140*, *N12/11*
of non-metals, problems, *2377*
of nuclear ceramics, techniques, *2644*
of nuclear power components, conference, Rotterdam February 1970, review, *1492*, *N30/65*
on-line, new applications, *1491*, *N30/2*
penetrants, fluorescent, image photography, *806*, *N30/48*
penetrants, performance maintenance, *805*, *N30/47*
plutonium reactor fuel assay, on-line computer control, *1546*
radiation hazards of x-rays and radioactive substance, *1877*, *N30/19*, *N31/5*
of sandwich structures by holographic interferometry, *401*, *N30/54*
schlieren techniques for, *1500*, *N30/55*
shape measurement of steel strip, magnetic technique, *1714*, *N29/25*, *1715*, *N29/26*
of small metal tubing, *1285*, *N30/64*
of stainless steel tubing, *1286*, *N30/63*
of steel billets, magnetic particle, BSC, *807*, *N6/18*, *N12/59*, *N30/75*
surface inspection of stresses in metals by microscopy, replica method, *1501*, *N30/49*
tabulation of methods, *1989*, *N30/1*
ultrasonic holography techniques, *N12/27*
ultrasonic imaging of internal structure, *143*, *N12/25*
at ultrasonics conference, London 1969, *138*, *N12/18*
of undersea vessel hulls, *817*, *N30/68*

Non-destructive testing : eddy current
high frequency technique with non-contacting probe, *2642*
for power station condenser tube testing, *808*, *N30/21*
of stainless steel tubing, *1286*, *N30/63*
for steel tubing, round seamless, *809*, *N30/20*

Non-destructive testing : infrared
of adhesive bonds, *2382*
of amplifier circuits, *1503*, *N30/42*
honeycomb bond inspection, *2383*
industrial applications, *N12/30*
laser scanning microscope for microcircuit connector testing, *1504*, *N30/46*
theory, and electronic component applications, *1502*, *N26/22*, *N30/41*
of welds and bonds, *2381*

Non-destructive testing : radiographic
of aircraft structures, *813*, *N30/12*
of aircraft structures, standards, *814*, *N30/12*
betatron, for titanium billets, *1282*, *N30/13*
of dense metal castings, *2385*
electron linear accelerator design, *405*, *N30/8*
equipment, procedures, laboratory design, *811*, *N30/5*
in explosives research, *1283*, *N30/14*
fast neutron, experimental, *810*, *N30/16*
fluorometallic x-ray intensifying screens, *1280*, *N30/11*
fluoroscopy, principles and equipment, *1495*, *N30/10*
high energy techniques for Ti billets, comparison, *2386*
neutron, accelerator, neutron generator use, *141*, *N12/12*
neutron techniques with Cockcroft-Walton accelerator, *140*, *N12/11*
for non-metallics, *142*, *N12/7*, *N12/8*
recording techniques, *142*, *N12/7*, *N12/8*
safety, ICRP recommendations, monitoring, *812*, *N30/17*
safety, radiation protection enclosure design and materials properties, *1496*, *N30/18*, *N31/6*
of thick specimens by high-energy x-rays, techniques and economics, *1279*, *N30/6*
x-ray laminography, *1281*, *N30/7*

Non-destructive testing : thermal
of ceramic-based microcircuits, numerical relaxation scheme, *1738*, *N30/43*
image transducer technique and applications, *1730*, *N30/45*
thermochromic photochromic paint for, *1992*, *N30/44*

Non-destructive testing : ultrasonic
for bearing steel, non-metallic inclusions, special techniques, *1273*, *N30/32*
of concrete, pulse velocity and strength properties relationship, *1732*, *N29/91*, *N30/28*
conference London 1969, *595*, *N12/19*, *N27/49*
conference, Uxbridge, April 1970, report, *2379*
defect depth, use of reference grooves, *1277*, *N30/26*
electromagnetic generation of ultrasonic waves in metals, *2641*
image converter system with liquid crystals, *1561*, *N30/24*, *N34/75*
instruments and applications examples, *2196*
of nuclear reactor vessels in service, *2380*
pulse frequency analysis, equipment and measurements, *1278*, *N30/23*
of rails, defect significance, *1275*, *N30/27*
shear wave technique for crack length and depth measurement, *1731*, *N29/87*, *N30/25*
of stainless steel tubing, *1286*, *N30/63*
of steel, for inclusions, *1990*, *N30/31*
of steel plates, off-line, multiple transducer system. *815*, *N30/29*
of steel tubes, automatic probe system, BSC, *N6/17*, *N12/21*
of steel tubes during manufacture, automatic inspection, *1274*, *N30/30*
for strength of cast iron, *1276*, *N30/33*
wheel search probe for automatic testing, *N12/22*

Nuclear
gauging, principles and examples, *2723*
gauging, recent UK examples, *2724*

Nuclear counters
see Nuclear detectors

Nuclear detectors
developments, semiconductor, streamer and Charpak chambers, and ultrafast, *1470*
neutron and gamma, for pressurized water reactors, *1808*
plastic scintillator for gamma activation surface distribution measurements, *371*
scintillation counters, liquid, principles and circuits, *112*
single rare gas filled, *2604*
whole body counters, live time controlled scanning rate, *370*, *N9/53*
ZnS films for proton detection, *2606*

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers
determination of sample temperature, *2677*
high resolution, multinuclei, rapid change, *1537*, *N35/54*
microtechnique, *2217*, *N35/55*
sensitivity evaluation, *551*, *N22/116*
sensitivity measurement, calibration, *68*, *N22/40*

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry
pulsed and Fourier transform, principles, instrument requirements and applications, *1536*, *N35/53*

Nuclear particles
fast neutrons, dose assessment, *2172*
neutron sources, absolute calibration, *66*, *N22/38*
neutrons, thermal, flux density unit, intercomparison results, *958*, *N22/5*
neutron thermal flux convention, *67*, *N22/37*

Nuclear power stations
see Power stations

Nuclear radiation
beta measurement, in continuous flow chromatography detectors, *852*, *N23/91*
dosimetry by radiochromic dyes, *1227*
effects on piezoresistive accelerometers, *1666*, *N29/57*
gamma- and x-ray, safety enclosure for ndt, *1496*, *N30/18*, *N31/6*
industrial equipment hazards, *1877*, *N30/19*, *N31/5*
neutron density monitoring in reactors, by fission couple, *2605*
neutron flux density unit, thermal, intercomparison results, *958*, *N22/5*
neutron sources, absolute calibration, *66*, *N22/38*
nuclear gauges in industry, *2107*
safety precautions in industry, *2387*
thermal neutron flux convention, *67*, *N22/37*

Nuclear reactors
liquid metal fast breeder, instrumentation and control, *240*, *N18/10*
lmfbr, ultrasonic thermometry, *87*, *N14/14* *N18/11*
pressurized water, neutron, gamma and temperature sensors for, *1808*
protective systems, safety assessment, *894*, *N18/7*
temperature measurement, thermocouple design, *1085*, *N26/16*

Nuclear spectrometers
see also Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers
neutron, crystal, *1229*

Oceanography
see also Sea, Underwater
acoustical holography for ocean floor exploration, *661*, *N16/80*, *N21/42*
deep sea pressure measurement, small differences, piezoelectric transducer performance, *2059*, *N33/30*
deep sea tide measurement, optical Bourdon gauge for, *1852*
deep water optical property variations, *1854*
glass housings for hydrospace instruments, *1110*, *N21/43*
hydroacoustic wideband noise level meter, *993*, *N21/40*
hydrophones, deep submersible, piezoelectric element calibration *578*, *N21/41*, *N22/81*
instrumentation forecasts, *1364*, *N27/4*
instrumentation in, review, *R2*
instrument performance, *1109*, *N21/44*
instruments in shipboard environments, *2286*
ocean colour measurement spectrometers, *1111*, *N21/35*
ocean light scattering properties and dynamic conditions relationship, *1853*
pressure transducer, direct digital, *829*, *N20/25*, *N21/39*
research and instrumentation, *1580*
sea bed mapping, acoustical, *N3/60*
seismic prospecting, piezoelectric hydrophones for, *2060*
temperature distribution measurements, electronics for, *2741*
underwater lens design, *2467*
underwater light transmission measurement, *2465*
underwater photography, *2466*
underwater radiance measurement camera, *2740*
underwater viewing systems discussed, *2464*
water infrared characteristics, data, *473*, *N21/36*
water-sediment interface temperature measurement, *474*, *N21/38*

Optical
data processing, by computer, *656*, *N16/44*
diffraction patterns, phase measurement, *1221*, *N32/22*
Fourier transforms, diffraction pattern phase measurement, *1221*, *N32/22*
Fourier transform technique, for pattern recognition, *1562*, *N29/18*
imaging, with birefringent lenses, *345*, *N25/68*
industry, USSR trends of instrumentation for industry and research, *1366*, *N25/46*
optoelectonics and lasers, conference Southampton 1969, *21*, *N13/6*
phase measurement, in diffraction patterns, *1221*, *N32/22*
receivers, photographic emulsions as, *2133*
sensors, atmospheric scattering effects, *63*, *N22/97*
signal enhancement, by frequency discriminating optical chopper, *367*, *N15/35*
spatial filtering techniques, in profile inspection, *1239*, *N25/66*, *N29/20*
surfaces, bending effect of chemically-deposited coatings, *307*
testing, hologram interferometry, geometrical approach, *750*, *N16/71*, *N22/93*
testing, of lenses, bench vibration effects, *1431*
testing, mtf photographic technique, *2124*
testing, otf equipment accuracy, standard test lens for, *340*, *N22/101*
testing otf, input pattern generation, *341*, *N22/103*
testing, r and d at Sira, UK, *338*, *N13/1*, *N22/86*
testing, wavefront aberration measurements, scanning interferometer for, *343*, *N13/11*, *N22/92*
transfer function, bench error effects, *1434*
transfer function calculation procedures, *1909*
transfer function equipment, fine slits for, *521*, *N13/47*
transfer function of eye, measurement review, *541*, *N22/104*
transfer function measurement, influence of microscope objectives, *339*, *N22/105*
transfer function measurement, methods comparison, *540*, *N22/102*
transfer function measurements, holographic, *64*, *N22/106*
transfer function, photographic edge-sharpness technique, *1435*
transfer function, of photographic emulsions, measurement technique, *342*, *N22/109*
transfer function principles, *1178*
workshops, provision of spherical generation tools, *2532*

Optical character recognition
see Character recognition

Optical communications
see Communications: optical

Optical components
see also Fibre optics, Mirrors, Thin films
antireflection coating, 2-layer with inhomogeneous first layer, *1863*
antireflection coatings, 2-layer, deposition, *2272*
antireflection coatings, multi-layer, preparation, *43*, *N13/46*
antireflection coatings, thickness control, *524*
aspheric surfaces, profile checking method, *1889*
aspheric surfaces testing by Newton fringes, *1171*, *N22/89*
beam deflectors, Kerr cells, temperature stabilization of deflection pattern, *1866*
beam splitter, variable, for laser beams, *2100*
beam splitter, variable transmittance, *1128*, *N25/103*
birefringent compensator, variable wedge, *1612*
of chemically unstable glass, removable protective coating, *2533*
chopper, frequency discriminating, for Raman signal enhancement, *367*, *N15/35*
choppers, air-driven turbine, for laser switching, *1865*, *N31/41*
colour filters, glass, thermomechanical properties, *489*
for communications, basic design principles, *1113*, *N25/67*
concentric telescopic meniscus for underwater photographic lens testing, *1433*
corner cube retroreflectors for interferometers, properties, *1126*, *N25/107*
design, Zeiss symposium 1969, *6*, *486*, *N13/4*
diffraction gratings, concave, with variable line-spacing, *2502*
diffraction gratings, echelle, efficiency measurements, *1617*
diffraction gratings, electropolished aluminium as, *523*, *N13/26*
diffraction gratings, for far ir, photoetched laminary, *1616*
diffraction gratings, production technique, using photoresists, *942*, *N25/104*
dimensioning and tolerancing specifications, drawings and testing, *1430*
electro-optic deflectors for high-speed spectral scanning, *2092*
electro-optic modulator, low voltage, *16*
fast switch, birefringent, *17*, *N13/51*
fibre optical bundles, spectral properties, *302*
fibre optics, glass pair properties, data, *303*
filters, band interference, pass bandwidth selection, *1388*, *N25/96*
filters, birefringent, monochromatic, *1125*, *N25/87*
filters, calculation of, *2271*
filters, dielectric narrow band pass, review, *288*
filters, diffraction, for far uv spectroscopy, *1392*, *N25/81*
filters, far ir, band-pass, *289*, *N13/38*
filters, far ir, coded monochromator as, *13*, *N13/39*
filters, glass, for near infrared, *1390*, *N25/83*
filters, glass plastic laminated, *917*, *N25/82*
filters, graded, in laser schlieren systems, manufacture, *331*, *N13/42*
filters, interference, cutoff, to 25 μm, *706*, *N25/94*
filters, interference, for infrared, *12*, *N13/37*
filters, interference-polarization, narrow-band electrically controlled, *1387*, *N25/86*
filters, narrow band, magneto-optical, *1613*, *N25/80*
filters, optimization, *1385*, *N25/84*
filters, polarization, resolution, manufacturing effects, *1386*, *N25/85*
filters, spatial, for pattern detection and image enhancement, *290*, *N13/40*
filters, spectral properties, temperature effects, *291*
filters, subtractive, for photometry, computer design, *488*, *N13/41*
filters for vacuum uv diffraction instruments, review, *2503*
flats, wedge angle determination, *1427*
fluoroplastic and polystyrene uv-transmitting windows, *2270*
forming, ion beam polishing techniques, *1424*, *N25/78*
fused quartz bubble window for far ir, *2504*
glass to metal seals, cold indium, air tight, *N19/50*
gratings for moiré strain measurements, *2065*
gratings, production by laser evaporation, *2308*
grids for moiré strain measurement, *2112*
homogeneity testing, by Kosters interferometer, *93*, *N15/23*
infrared, lens material and design, *487*, *N13/30*
integrating hemiellipsoid, fabrication and evaluation, *1380*, *N25/110*
integrating sphere, fluorescent, for far uv, *1379*, *N25/111*
interference gratings, applications in interferometers, *2501*
ion beam processing, *2111*
large, surface quality inspection by interferometry, *1977*
lenses, reflective, geometric design, *277*
LiF, grinding, *518*, *N19/54*
LiF windows for uv, causes of transmission loss, *2269*
light beam deflectors, for data display, *870*, *N16/41*
light beam deflectors, RRE developments, *2091*

light deflectors, acousto-optical, liquids as, *2093*
light deflectors, internally reflecting crystals, *2500*
light guides, for amnioscopy, *462*, *N9/54*
light guides, medical endoscopes, fibre optics design, *1354*, *N25/62*, *N27/54*
light modulator, electro-optic, phase detection in, *1944*, *N32/23*
light modulators, broadband, design, *1129*, *N25/98*
light modulators, efficiency enhancement, *1614*
light modulators, magneto-optical, for near infrared, *1615*
light modulators, polarization, *294*
light pipe, metal, for far ir radiation, *1124*, *N25/75*
manufacturing techniques, Sira research, *338*, *N13/1*, *N22/86*
microscope objectives, reflector, large working distance, *1381*, *N25/69*
mirror blank, large glass-ceramic, homogeneity tests, *1169*, *N22/91*
mirrors, beryllium surface properties, *1422*, *N25/71*
mirrors, for Coudé spectograph camera, *10*, *N13/14*, *N21/5*
mirrors, dielectric, for lasers, production technique, *41*
mirrors, for infrared lasers, multilayer coating, *1643*
mirrors, metal, performance, *918*, *N25/70*
modulator, electro-optic, low voltage, *16*
modulators, doppler shift by rotating diffraction grating, *1382*, *N25/99*
modulators, membrane, for optical computer, *215*, *N16/51*
modulators, piezo-optical birefringent, *15*, *N22/15*
modulators, tunable, single-sideband, microwave ring, *1864*
modulator, wavelength independent, for linearly polarized light, *2094*
mountings, new materials for, *308*
opto-electronic, applications review, *272*
opto-electronic, night vision, laser communication, *1135*, *N25/10*
opto-electronic, review, *287*, *N13/64*
phase contrast device for microscopy, *14*, *N13/55*
plane mirrors, testing, *1168*, *N22/90*
Pockels effect relay, *648*
polarizer, rotating square wave, *1945*, *N25/112*, *N32/19*
polarizers, thin film applications, *293*, *N13/44*
protective glasses, parameter calculation, *1397*, *N25/105*
Q-switch, plastic, for ruby laser, *18*, *N34/38*
reflecting prisms for conical beams, dimensional design, *1383*, *N25/73*
safety glasses, industrial, infrared reflecting, metallized, *1391*, *N25/93*
shutters, camera lens, aperture and exposure time testing, *547*, *N22/111*
shutters, camera lens, kinematic design, *737*
slits, thin film, for otf equipment, *521*, *N13/47*
spacecraft environment testing, *2126*
spatial filters for optical data processing, *1799*, *N34/22*
surface roughness measurement, light scattering technique, *1243*, *N29/30*
surface testing by holographic interferometry, *1170*, *N22/94*
thin film optics, capabilities, *1122*, *N25/88*
thin film thickness monitoring, by quartz crystal, *581*, *N17/2*
windows for wide spectral range, sealing techniques, *520*, *N13/56*
workshop test method, *2113*, *2306*, *2307*

Optical instruments
in Apollo lunar experiments, *274*, *N13/7*, *N18/40*
in Apollo spacecraft, *276*, *N13/8*, *N18/40*
conference, Reading 1969, *5*, *N3/1*, *N13/5*
design, Zeiss symposium 1969, *6*, *486*, *N13/4*
extreme ultraviolet, photometric calibration, *1661*
tropic-proofing, bibliography, *1642*
USSR trends, for industry and research, *1366*, *N25/46*

Optical interference
see Interference: optical

Optical materials
anti-reflection coatings, achromatic two-layer, *1394*, *N25/89*
anti-reflection, for semiconductors, thallium bromide-iodide, *1396*, *N25/92*
beryllium, surface properties, *1422*, *N25/71*
birefringent ferroelectric ceramic, for display devices, *2035*, *N34/71*
cements, unsaturated polyester resins, properties, *498*, *N13/84*
coatings, interference, infrared transmitting, *1395*, *N25/91*
CuCl, infrared dielectric properties, *497*
data sheets, selected materials, *2304*
developments, Zeiss symposium 1969, *6*, *486*, *N13/4*
dielectric coatings, surface deformation effect, *307*
electroluminescent materials, single crystal, review, *2086*
ferroelectric ceramics, electro-optical effects, *1130*, *N25/42*
fibre optics, glass compatibility determination, *499*, *N13/87*
fused SiO_2 polished, surface roughness measurement, *1243*, *N29/30*, *1244*, *N29/29*
Ge and Si, total hemispherical emittance at low temperature, *1618*
glass and fused SiO_2, ionic polishing process, *741*, *N25/79*
glass-ceramic mirror blank, homogeneity tests, *1169*, *N22/91*
glasses, for fibre optics, properties, data, *303*
glasses, high refractive index, for electroluminescent diodes, *305*
glasses, light scattering behaviour, and optical communications losses, *1398*, *N25/39*
glasses, light scattering measurement, continuous wavelength photometer for, *1938*, *N32/12*
glasses, semiconductor, developments, *1867*
glasses, terbium oxide, Faraday effect, *306*
glass, refractive index, space radiation effects, *1660*
infrared, adhesives for detector immersion, *27*, *N13/85*
infrared, working and testing, *1423*, *N25/77*
interference coatings for cold light mirrors, *1393*, *N25/95*
lithium fluoride, grinding, *518*, *N19/54*
measurement of induced changes in optical parameters, *2164*
membranes, properties, *20*, *N13/53*
non-linear, data needs, review, bibliography, *1132*, *N25/41*
non-linear optic crystal without microtwinning, *2096*
opto-electronic, review, *287*, *N13/64*
photochromic, electron beam coloured, *2231*, *N34/35*
photochromic glasses, darkening kinetics study, *563*, *N15/6*
photochromic $SrTiO_3$, hologram storage and retrieval, *659*, *N16/67*
for photoelastic stress measurement, zero birefringence, *391*, *N17/85*
photographic, for holography, scattered flux spectrum, *2229*, *N34/32*
photoinduced refractive index changes, data, *1870*
Pt films reflectance in vacuum uv, *N13/89*
pyrargyrite for ir-visible converters, *2085*
silicate and borosilicate glasses, thermo-optical constant, *1399*, *N25/40*
thin film multilayers, for vacuum uv interferometers, *1127*, *N25/90*
in transport and road vehicles, *241*, *N18/16*

Optical modulation
by rotating diffraction grating, *1382*, *N25/99*

Optical properties
see also Refractive index
absorption coefficient measurement, using integrating cavity, *2588*
absorption, infrared, calorimetric measurement, *2163*
birefringence measurement by interference, *1457*, *N32/10*
circular dichroism, measurement by ellipsometry, *N32/21*
constants of absorbing materials rotoreflection measurement method, *95*, *N15/61*
constants determination of opaque semiconductors, *1460*, *N32/2*
constants of metals, measurement by polarimetric technique, *358*, *N15/62*
constants n and k of GaAs single crystals, methods and data, *1706*, *N32/3*
of deep ocean waters, transmittance and scattering, *1854*
determination in xuv, semiautomatic data handling system, *2587*
dielectric, infrared, of CuCl, *497*
Faraday effect, in terbium oxide glasses, *306*
light scattering, of oceans, dynamic conditions relationship, *1853*
light scattering at polished glass surfaces, *988*, *N32/14*
measurement of induced changes, *2164*
of opaque liquids, measurement technique, *357*, *N15/63*
optical and magneto-optical parameters, simultaneous measurement, *2165*
optical radiation fields, spatial-correlation function, interferometric measurements, *1695*, *N32/26*

Optical systems
analogue device for image restoration, *1794*, *N34/81*
beam scanning techniques for displays, *649*, *N16/40*
catadioptric coronagraph design, *1843*
communication, radiation pulse lengths and slow response photodetectors, *711*, *N25/19*
confocal resonator design, *278*
cross-correlator design, *1377*, *N25/66*
data processing, spatial filters for, *1799*, *N34/22*
detection systems for wind parameter measurements, *1851*
echelle gratings, efficiency measurements, *1617*
electro-optical design and applications, 1969 conference, *1857*

fibre optics, for displacement measurement, *1954*
field glare in microscopes, *704*, *N25/58*
flange focal distance measurement, using fibre optic light guide system, *1663*, *N29/33*
grease film problems from migrating lubricants, *742*, *N25/109*
gyro-optical scanner for airborne mapping, *286*
high resolution image estimation by spatial frequency reconstruction, *1795*, *N34/77*
illuminator temperature gradient effects, *538*, *N22/95*
with image intensifiers, performance, *956*, *N22/98*
for image processing to remove degradation, *1793*, *N34/78*
for imaging of acoustic surface waves, *576*
imaging device limitations at low light levels, *279*, *N13/54*
for laser doppler velocimeter, simplified optics, *916*, *N17/49*, *N25/13*
light beam deflection by refractive index gradient of semiconducting glasses, *1376*, *N25/102*
light scanner, electro-optical, *1384*, *N25/101*
for low light levels, *2098*
microscope resolving power equations, *65*, *N22/88*
miniature fibre optics observation system for plasmas, *1121*, *N25/62*
mirror scanning system for two-phase flow tube viewing, *602*, *N20/52*
modulation transfer function measurement, instruments, *2325*
modulation transfer function measurement, principles, *2324*
modulation transfer function, Rodenstock instrument for measuring, *2547*
optoelectronics circuits, for analogue to digital signal coupling, *1879*, *N31/69*
optoelectronics, devices and trends, *1858*
optoelectronics systems, *1859*
otf measurement, influence of microscope objectives, *339*, *N22/105*
performance assessment of non-portable systems by photographic otf technique, *1435*
performance assessment by otf, bench error effects, *1434*
performance measurement and improvement, *539*
prism systems for spectroscopes, *1120*, *N32/5*
projection screens, rear rejection lenticular, *705*, *N25/106*
projectors for profile measurement, *999*, *N17/15*
of radiometers, effect of diffraction on field of view, *2099*
for ring images, eccentric lens, *485*, *N13/32*
schlieren, colour holographic, *446*, *N16/61*, *N20/50*
schlieren imaging techniques in non-destructive testing, *1500*, *N30/55*
shadowgraph, for moving component inspection, *1994*
spatial filtering, active, without amplitude phase filters, *1610*
telescopic, aberration measurement, *344*, *N22/87*
testing, line of sight deviations, wavefront deformation interferograms, *1664*
tracking, gyrostabilizer design, *735*
in transport and road vehicles, *241*, *N18/16*
visual simulators for spacecraft motion simulators, *275*, *N13/23*, *N18/37*
wavefront deformation from window non-parallelism, interferogram analysis, *1664*

Optics
developments in UK, *269*, *N13/3*
Fourier transform, matched filtering, with signal in space plane, *1332*, *N34/23*
optoelectronics devices, *495*, *N13/65*
r and d at National Physical Laboratory, UK, *273*, *N13/2*, *N17/8*
r and d, Sira, UK, *338*, *N13/1*, *N22/86*
research and training at UK universities, *270*

Optometers
servo-controlled, infrared, *1590*, *N27/62*

Oscillators
crystal, impedance measurements, *1186*

Oscilloscopes
see also Cathode ray tubes
cathode ray, high speed, for real time use, *506*

Oxidation
of asphalt films, measurement by light scattering technique, *614*, *N11/36*

Oxygen
measurement of trace quantities in water, *2679*

Paints
x-ray emission analysis, *187*, *N11/56*

Panels
instrument and control, aircraft, design, *2285*

Paper
see also Control systems: paper industry
moisture measurement, capacitance gauge performance, *886*, *N23/139*, *N24/31*
moisture measurement, infrared gauge, *887*, *N23/138*, *N24/30*

Particle size measurement
of aerosols by light scattering, refractive index effects, *2221*, *N35/98*
airborne dust, portable counter and sizer, *2247*
of charged liquid drops, *631*, *N11/84*
Coulter counters, glass orifice plates for sampling tubes, *1776*, *N31/47*, *N35/97*
cumulative sedimentation method, objective data reduction, *630*, *N11/81*
droplet diameter in sprays by forward scattered light profile, *2680*
by forward-scatter holography, *2222*, *N35/99*
laser nephelometer for clouds, *2253*
Musgrave and Harner method, *2681*
optical systems, analysis applications, *1050*, *N23/127*
review of recent literature, *1986*
sedimentometers, x-ray, *857*, *N23/125*
in slurries, flying spot scanning technique, 5–1000 μm, *1051*, *N23/126*
submicrometre, by resistive pulse technique, *2220*, *N35/96*
surface area of finished cements, *1242*, *N23/128*, *N29/17*
x-ray sedimentometer, with radioisotope source, *1775*, *N35/95*

Pattern recognition
see also Character recognition
for photographic emulsion grain characterization optical technique, *1562*, *N29/18*
in position and velocity detection systems, *118*, *N5/30*
systems for clinical medicine, *655*, *N9/13*, *N16/48*

Pendulums
torsion, inverted, improved design, *2636*

Permittivity
see Dielectric constant

Petroleum
octane rating, by flame propagation tests, *175*, *N11/13*

pH
electrodes, glass, for hydroxyl ion measurement, *1030*, *N23/27*
electrodes, ultraviolet radiation effects, *1757*, *N35/18*
in HF medium, continuous measurement, *180*, *N11/26*
measurement of seawater, *1756*, *N35/19*
of soil, automatic measurement apparatus, *2678*

Phase
sensitive detector, with high noise immunity, *1631*, *N31/68*

Phase: angle
measurement in diffraction patterns, *1221*, *N32/22*

Phase: electrical
ic phase meter, variable sensitivity, *78*

Photochromics
see Optical materials

Photodetectors
see also Electron multipliers, Infrared detectors, Photomultipliers, Radiation detectors, Ultraviolet detectors
amplifier systems, threshold sensitivity, *314*, *N19/17*
avalanche photodiode and photomultiplier comparison for short light pulse detection, *1705*, *N32/38*
avalanche photodiodes, multiplication factor, *2075*
avalanche photodiodes, stabilization, *2076*
biplanar, F 4000, response time, *19*
characteristics specification, units, *1904*
diodes, heterodyne detection of modulated light, *361*, *N15/1*
display, for holographic optical memories, *871*, *N16/68*
extrinsic photoconductive for ir, heterodyne performance, *2128*
fast-response Ge photodiodes, *2259*
frequency characteristics, 0–100 MHz, *543*, *N22/100*
GaAs, Schottky-barrier for optical communication, *1439*
Ge photodiode of high efficiency, *2077*
heterojunction, for two-colour pyrometer, *980*, *N26/21*
high frequency, measurement of performance, *1439*
high speed, by photon drag in Ge, *2078*
for infrared rocket-borne telescope, *N13/62*, *N21/14*, *N21/15*
light amplifiers and photomultipliers for Raman spectra recording, *1466*, *N32/60*
linearity, automatic tester, *1905*, *N32/39*
logarithmic, using photovoltaic diode, *1620*, *N32/36*
near ir, wavelength sensitive, *2166*
optoelectronic control elements, *2264*
photocathode sensitivity enhancement, optical devices for, *1400*, *N25/20*
photocathodes, GaAs, quantum yield, *2079*
photocathodes, semitransparent, GaAsSb on GaAs, *2080*

photographic emulsions, radiation detection efficiency, *545*, *N13/57*, *N22/107*
photoresistors, PbS, temperature variation compensation, *710*, *N25/18*
position-sensitive, accuracy improvement by signal perturbation, *2483*
position sensitive arrays for alignment systems, *587*, *N17/27*
position-sensitive, characteristics, review and bibliography, *708*, *N17/28*, *N25/16*
position-sensitive, Schottky barrier, *2260*
preamplifier for, *503*, *N19/18*
self-scanned photodiode array for image sensing, *1134*, *N25/37*
self-scanning, acoustic domain, *709*, *N25/38*
self-scanning, using elastic surface waves, *650*, *N16/21*
semiconductor device characteristics, *495*, *N13/65*
semiconductor heterojunction, properties, *295*, *N13/58*
silicon photovoltaic, linear and logarithmic light metering circuits, *1216*, *N32/35*
silicon p-i-n, using internal reflection for response enhancement, *1619*
silicon solar cell, photometric capabilities, *1173*, *N32/34*
silicon solar cells, 1.1–3.0 μm heat rejection, *1862*
slow response, signal pulse length effects in communications systems, *711*, *N25/19*
solid state photodiodes, applications, *2258*
spectral response measurement, *110*, *N15/60*
spectral sensitivity measurement, scattered light effects, *775*, *N32/40*
tapered-fibre light collector, *2074*
thermistor actinometer, *2263*
types and properties, *707*, *N25/15*
vacuum ultraviolet, organic coating photocathodes for, *1404*, *N25/24*

Photoelasticity
for dynamic stress analysis, *2187*
interference-polarization instrument for stress distribution in models, *2631*

Photography
3d recording, beaded plate, *N16/6*
aerial, for water pollution surveys, *460*, *N18/41*, *N21/37*
astronomy, data processing, Galaxy, *1597*
cine, large-screen system, *2683*
colour image retrieval from monochrome transparencies, *447*, *N16/8*
colour schlieren, colour filter matrix technique, *1353*, *N23/80*, *N27/38*
for determining optical quality of laser rods, *2361*
electronic timing circuit for camera shutters, *2105*
emulsion grain characterization, optical pattern recognition technique, *1562*, *N29/18*
emulsion layer as 3d recording medium, *546*, *N22/108*, *2132*
emulsion otf, measurement technique, *342*, *N22/109*
emulsions for astronomical use, *693*, *N16/3*, *N21/3*
emulsions, radiation detection efficiency, *545*, *N13/57*, *N22/107*
in engineering applications, conference 1969, *1342*, *N24/11*, *N34/4*
in engineering, I Mech E conference, London December 1969, *662*, *N16/1*, *N24/10*
exposure time for self luminous phenomena, *879*, *N16/5*
of flames, by spatial frequency modulation, *1568*, *N34/2*
of fluorescent penetrant images in non-destructive testing, *806*, *N30/48*
in glass furnaces, periscope equipment, *237*, *N12/32*, *N16/2*, *N24/13*
high-resolution, comparison of return-beam vidicon cameras with, *2424*
high-speed, application to motion analysis, *2422*
high speed, basic techniques and engineering applications, *1335*, *N34/7*
high speed, conference Birmingham 1969, *663*
high speed, control system with rotating mirror, *2036*, *N34/11*
high speed, for electrical contact transient event photography, *2037*, *N34/13*
high speed, holographic technique, *878*, *N16/64*
high speed, for laser damage recording, *1802*, *N34/14*
high speed, in metal cutting research, *1801*, *N29/63*, *N34/15*
high speed, principles and applications, *1800*
high-speed, spark, equipment and techniques, *880*, *N16/14*
high speed, spark techniques and applications, *1803*, *N34/10*
high speed, work at AWRE, *1567*, *N34/1*
hs, electronic image store and analyzer, *N16/15*
image converter streak camera time resolution, *N16/11*
industrial applications, *669*, *N24/12*
for motor vehicle collision research, *1810*, *N34/3*
multispectral, for remote sensing, *2468*
optical instrument design, Zeiss symposium 1969, *6*, *486*, *N13/4*
photoelectric exposure control for motion picture cameras, *2357*
photometric exposure meter designs, *2603*
of projectiles in flight, *1809*, *N34/12*
spark, principles, *1334*, *N34/9*
stereoscopic, by integraphy, *2423*
streak, for shock wave studies, *804*, *N17/107*, *2638*
time-lapse, cameras for, *2069*
time-lapse, principles, *2053*
uhs shutter tube, *N16/10*
of ultra high speed processes, in multiple reflected laser light, *665*, *N16/12*
ultra high speed, techniques and equipment, *664*, *N16/9*
underwater, *2466*
use in science, developments, *2421*, *2682*

Photometers
see also Flame photometers
for daytime observation of high altitude vapour trails, *2463*
detector alignment in Sofica photometer, *2590*
light scattering, calibration, *2323*
light scattering, calibration using colloidal dispersions, *748*, *N22/78*
for light scattering measurement of glasses, continuous wavelength, *1938*, *N32/12*
for measurements on projection screens, *2589*
microphotometer for photographic image density, *1872*
photoelectric, subtractive glass filter design, *488*, *N13/41*
polarization, for luminescence studies, analogue circuits for, *1946*, *N31/77*, *N32/17*
uv, for auroral profile studies, *694*, *N21/20*

Photometry
exposure meter performance testing, *544*, *N15/5*, *N22/110*
fundamental unit, definition and revision, *749*, *N22/4*, *N32/33*
light level measurement, linear or logarithmic, *1216*, *N32/35*
luminous output and efficiency of argon arc lamp, on-line meter, *1461*, *N32/32*
precision, diffraction losses at circular apertures, *1693*, *N32/24*
with silicon solar cells, *1173*, *N32/34*

Photomultipliers
see also Electron multipliers
fatigue, investigation of causes, *1441*
for low light levels, amplifier for, *722*, *N25/25*
output signal detection methods compared, *2482*
photocathode sensitivity enhancement, optical devices for, *1400*, *N25/20*
in photon counting, performance, *362*, *N15/58*
preamplifier, voltage sensitive, *32*, *N19/16*
for short light pulse detection, comparison with photodiodes, *1705*, *N32/38*
spurious response following short intense overexposure, *2481*
transit time variation measurement, *363*, *N15/59*
ultra high speed, with microchannel electron multiplier, *2262*
for weak spectra recording, performance, *1172*, *N22/99*, *N32/37*

Piezoelectric
ceramics, physical data, *1154*, *N31/23*
coefficients of ferroelectric ceramics, measurement technique, *591*, *N17/90*
effects in ferroelectric ceramics, *1417*, *N31/21*
materials, silicone rubbers, *515*, *N19/9*
pressure transducers, bending-beam mounting, *2401*
transducers in pressure gauges, calibration errors, *962*, *N22/65*
transducers, sputter machining, *324*, *N19/11*
transducers, for ultrasonics above 0.1 GHz, *319*, *N19/10*

Planets
see also Moon
Mars, polar cap frost comparison spectra, spectrometer for, *571*, *N15/46*, *N21/21*

Planning
see also Management
computer applications forecasts for 1970 decade, *478*, *N28/4*
long range vs technological forecasting, *264*
metrication progress, Metrication Board report, *1368*, *N31/51*
r and d, trace system, *2*

Plasmas
high speed event observation, laser interferometer for, *1748*, *N33/29*

Plastics
see also Polymers
craze resistance testing, variable strain bending form, *396*, *N17/98*
for gears, with tfe lubricant additive, *2516*
in instrument construction, review, *2313*
non-destructive testing, problems, *2377*
use for gears, *2515*

Plethysmographs
mercury strain gauge, evaluation, *245*, *N9/26*

Plotters
half-tone, for digital optical information processing, *656*, *N16/44*

Polarimeters
for atmosphere particulate investigations, *258*, *N21/12*
infrared, photoelectric, *2169*
for ns transient retardation change measurement, *100*, *N15/22*
photographic, for solar observations, *2255*
spectro-, for magnetic circular dichroism measurement, *1301*, *N23/35*

Polarimetry
for twist angle measurement, ±0.0005°, *383*, *N17/35*

Polarization
circular dichroism measurement in vacuum uv, *2359*
determination of, for ir polarizers and monochromators, *2168*
ellipsometry for measurement of circular dichroism, *N32/21*
light, angle of rotation measurement, high accuracy, wide range, phase difference method, *1458*, *N32/16*
of luminescence, photometry, analogue circuits for, *1946*, *N31/77*, *N32/17*
polarizer and analyzer alignment technique, *101*, *N15/21*

Polarographs
computer optimized design, *2418*

Polarography
oxygen sensor for body fluids, implantable, *1835*, *N27/34*, *N35/83*
oxygen sensors for waste water treatment, *1094*, *N23/24*
square wave, for lead determination in river water, *1300*, *N23/25*

Polishing
electroerosion, for small spheres, *44*, *N7/49*
of glass, ion beam techniques, *1424*, *N25/78*
of infrared materials, *1423*, *N25/77*
by ion beam, *2111*
ionic bombardment, for glass and fused silica, *741*, *N25/79*

Pollution
see also Air, Atmosphere, Dust, Effluents, Water
air and water, instrumentation, ISA monograph, *1092*, *N23/112*
air and water, ISA 1970 conference, *2046*, *N31/10*, *N31/11*, *N31/12*, *N31/13*
air, continuous monitoring telemetry system, *1096*
air, electrochemical sensors, evaluation by sweep voltammetry, *2733*
air, electronic instrumentation needs, *2737*
air, instrumentation to measure, *2223*, *N35/71*
air, measurement by condensation nuclei counter, *2461*
air, measurement by neutron activation analysis, *856*, *N18/45*, *N23/105*
air, measurement by Raman spectroscopy, *2459*, *2460*
air, monitoring, analyzers, for, *1045*, *N23/103*
air, monitoring, analyzer types, *854*, *N18/44*, *N23/102*
air, monitoring, ASTM interlaboratory data acquisition, *855*, *N18/43*, *N23/104*
air, New York city monitoring system, data collection, *1819*, *N28/36*
air pollution research and monitoring, infrared spectroscopy in, review, *1533*, *N35/72*
air, remote sensing of SO_2 and NO_2 by correlation spectroscopy, *2736*
air, SO_2, conductivity cell for, *193*, *N11/73*
air, SO_2 measurement, mercury substitution nucleonic detection technique, *1046*, *N23/106*
air, SO_2 monitoring equipment, *2734*
air, sulphurous gas concentration measurement, *2735*
water, analytical instruments, *1093*, *N23/113*
water, lead determination by square wave polarography, *1300*, *N23/25*
of water, studies by aerial photography, spectral properties, *460*, *N18/41*, *N21/37*

Polymers
see also Plastics
dielectric properties measurement, *1188*
rheological measurements, *168*, *N8/60*
solution viscometer for, *169*, *N8/58*
specific volume determination, weighted piston plus dial gauge technique, *833*, *N20/43*

Porosity
of gold electroplated deposits, measurement techniques evaluation, *629*, *N11/86*
measurement, mercury porosimetry, review, *163*, *N8/47*, *N11/85*

Position
detection, accuracy improvement by signal perturbation, *1146*, *N29/31*, *N31/43*
microposition device for microcircuit test probes, *1886*, *N31/45*
sensing, semiconductor photodetector characteristics, review, *708*, *N17/28*, *N25/16*
shaft, digital measurement, *2616*
shaft, electronic correction of digitizer errors, *2617*
of shafts, by potentiometer, error reduction, *1962*
surface sensing optical probe, *N17/29*

Position control
see also Machine tool control
of instrument platform components, electromechanical feedback device, *1887*, *N31/44*

Position measurement
accuracy improvement by signal perturbation, *119*, *N5/31*
in alignment systems, photodetector arrays, *587*, *N17/27*
angular, of shafts, at high speed, induction method, *120*, *N5/27*
digital detecting system, using pattern recognition, *118*, *N5/30*
fluidic device applications, *734*, *N19/34*
on nc machines with measuring microscope, *786*, *N17/26*, *N24/41*
sensing, two photocell, phase difference, *117*, *N5/23*
of slowly-moving arcs, *1967*
submillimetre radiation techniques, *787*, *N17/31*

Potential
see also Voltage
contact, stress dependence measurement, ac Kelvin method, *1921*
distribution, of scanning electron microscope sample, *74*, *N12/36*
measurement in semiconductor devices, large samples, profile measuring pulse circuit, *1923*

Potentiometers
for shaft position detection, error reduction, *1962*

Power measurement
by Hall effect, *760*
of lasers, large or divergent beams, *1209*, *N32/41*
rf, techniques review and instrumentation, *1445*
rf, temperature compensated bridge, *80*
of ultrasonic beams, medical, calorimeter for, *113*, *N9/51*
VAr, Hall measurement techniques, *1670*

Power stations
see also Control systems: power engineering, Instrumentation: power engineering
hydroelectric schemes, flow measurement, *604*, *N18/12*, *N20/10*
nuclear, Fort St Vrain, instrumentation and control systems, *239*, *N18/8*

Power supplies
see also Sources: electrical
to 3 kV, for ruby laser operation, *930*, *N19/67*
ac mains fluctuations, automatic voltage stabilizers, *720*, *N19/65*
for arc lamps, *719*, *N19/68*
constant current, for manganin pressure transducers, *33*, *N19/12*
dual polarity, regulated, *931*, *N19/62*
low voltage, dc regulation, *929*, *N19/63*
regulated, high voltage, *1149*, *N31/61*
selection of, *2287*
uninterruptible, installation and maintenance, *1648*, *N31/59*
uninterruptible, specifications for, contractors guide, *1634*, *N31/58*
voltage reference, using zener diodes with operational amplifiers, *1633*, *N31/62*
voltage regulation, lamp and phototransistor circuit, *507*, *N19/66*

Pressure
see also Vacuum, Vapour pressure
generators, dynamic, for transducer calibration, *346*, *N20/29*, *N22/66*

Pressure gauges
see also Manometers, Vacuum gauges
Bourdon, with optical readout, for deep sea measurements, *1852*
Bourdon, pointer monitoring with reed switches, *1885*, *N31/32*
Bourdon spiral, glass or quartz, optical lever system, lasers for, *1860*
capacitance diaphragm, for in-situ vapour pressure measurement in low temperature thermometry, *1451*, *N26/26*
capacitive, for cryogenic studies, to 100 atm, *160*, *N8/23*
dead-weight piston gauges, principles and use, *2399*
dead-weight testers, air thrust bearing attachment, for direct reading differential conversion, *606*, *N20/21*
digital, force-balance servo, *607*, *N20/23*
digital, USA commercial, review, *2400*
for low pressures, NBS 1900–1968 survey, *2202*
manganin, for shock wave studies, constant current source, *33*, *N19/12*
squirt, for blast recording, *411*, *N20/24*
switches, US commercial survey, *666*, *N20/24*

Pressure measurement
see also Blood pressure measurement
blast wave, peak overpressure, recording gauge for, *411*, *N20/24*
differential, at high pressures, mercury manometer for, *2003*, *N33/31*
fluctuations in turbulent liquids, by potential differences, *2204*
frequency response in biomedical catheter manometer systems, *1751*, *N33/26*
for liquid level measurement, *2405*
liquid, multiple, automatic commutator, *605*, *N20/27*
by refractive index change, laser interferometer for, *410*, *N20/22*
undersea, small differences, piezoelectric transducer performance, *2059*, *N33/30*
vacuum, mass spectrometry, *1517*, *N33/34*

Pressure transducers
backward semiconductor diode, *1637*, *N31/30*
bellows design, *2519*
for biomedical prosthetics, *1839*, *N27/69*
calibration, dynamic pressure generation for, *346*, *N20/29*, *N22/66*
capacitive, for biomedical use, *1100*, *N27/64*
conductive rubber sensing element, for fluid flow research, *1509*, *N33/25*
diaphragm capacitance, differential, for very low temperatures, *1749*, *N33/32*
diaphragm, with photocell sensing, for vehicle in tunnel transients measurement, *N8/26*
differential, Veritrak, *2203*
diffused diaphragm, high response impact probe, for wind tunnels, *1020*, *N20/30*
digital, glass disc, Newtons rings, photodetector system, *829*, *N20/25*, *N21/39*
heterode, strain sensor evaporated on diaphragm, *158*, *N8/25*
for microscale chemical reaction studies, Pitran device, *1750*, *N33/27*, *N35/84*
miniature, for blood pressure, *2455*
optical membranes, *20*, *N13/53*
piezoelectric, bending-beam mounting, *2401*
piezoelectric, calibration, *2120*
piezoelectric, calibration errors, *962*, *N22/65*
piezoelectric, high speed, stress dynamics design criteria, *1153*, *N31/31*, *N33/28*
piezoelectric, impact sensing, for micrometeorites, *69*, *N22/73*
piezoelectric, quartz crystal design, *159*, *N7/21*
piezoresistive, design, *124*, *N5/37*
solid state resistive, *2655*
strain gauge, effect of high temperatures, *2402*
vibrating-contact, for low differential gas pressure measurement, *412*, *N20/28*
vibrating diaphragm, *1582*, *N33/24*

Process control
see also Computer(s), Control systems
amperometric applications, *1027*, *N23/21*
analogue display system, *2704*
butadiene re-run tower, closed loop, by process chromatography, *1072*, *N23/97*, *N24/57*
chemical analysis, activation, *1067*, *N23/82*, *N24/51*
chemical analysis, continuous sampling, *1068*, *N23/6*, *N24/54*
chemical analysis, gas sampling system, double filtration, *1069*, *N23/7*, *N24/53*
chemical analysis, sample systems, wet chlorine gas, *1070*, *N23/8*, *N24/52*
computer, in cement industry, *1337*, *N24/35*
computer-compatible controller design, *321*, *N19/28*
computer, in hot strip mill, *1341*, *N24/38*
computer interface hardware, *39*, *N7/30*
computer, in pulp and paper industry, *1340*, *N24/23*
computers in, bibliography and review, *881*, *N24/63*
control room instrumentation design, *38*, *N7/27*
direct digital, principles and applications, *1066*, *N24/3*
electronic equipment, computer control, *451*, *N24/64*
gas chromatograph multistream computer-controlled system, *1074*, *N23/99*, *N24/60*
gas chromatography, *1071*, *N23/96*, *N24/58*
gas chromatography, computer controlled, *1073*, *N23/98*, *N24/59*
hydrogen weight fraction and density, neutron with x-ray technique, *1037*, *N23/64*
instrumentation economics, *702*, *N24/61*
instrumentation standard specifications, India, *527*, *N22/2*
large scale fluidics application, *235*, *N24/6*
minicomputer capabilities, *1570*
minicomputers for, characteristics, *882*, *N24/62*
plant project organization, *1369*
transducers, computers and interface requirements, *730*, *N19/25*

Profile measurement
of finned steel tubing, servo-controlled crt spot system, *N5/1*
of mechanical components, optical projector, *1238*, *N29/19*
of meniscus by holographic interferometry, *2210*
of optical aspheric surfaces, *1889*
of optical components, workshop method, *2113*, *2306*, *2307*
by optical spatial filtering techniques, *1239*, *N25/66*, *N29/20*
of razor blade edges, by scanning electron microscopy, *1241*, *N29/21*
road dynamic curvature measurement, *789*, *N17/17*, *N18/6*
surface contouring with moiré patterns, *1240*, *N29/22*
of turbine blades, multiple-contact inductive transducer system, *N5/1*
of turbine blades, optical projector for, *374*, *N5/9*

Projectors
cine, for large-screen system, *2683*
system for colour tv pictures, *2686*

Protons
gyromagnetic ratio measurement, *81*

Pulse(s)
laser, picosecond, measurement by 3-photon fluorescence, *2162*

Pumps
gas circulating, *230*
metering, frequency control, *1741*, *N33/14*

Pyrometers
see Thermometers

Quality control
in management of production, *2061*

Radar
doppler, for road traffic measurements, *2725*

Radiation
see also Nuclear radiation, Thermal radiation, etc
blackbody sources, ir to uv, *712*, *N25/1*
blackbody standard substitute, globar, *62*, *N22/61*
emittance, total hemispherical, of Ge and Si at low temperature, *1618*
far ir, generators, review, *23*, *N13/74*
mean thermal, environmental, temperature meter, *1846*
solar, high altitude measurements, *257*, *N21/19*
sub-mm, for position and displacement measurement, *787*, *N17/31*

Radiation detectors
see also Bolometers
bolometer, avalanche semiconductor, for heat pulse detection in magnetic field, *1639*, *N31/19*
bolometer, Ge, far infrared, *1621*
bolometers, Ge, cryogenic, sensitivity and noise, *1409*, *N25/30*
frequency characteristics measurement, narrow-band automatic instrument for, *1440*
semiconductor bolometer, high input impedance amplifier for, *313*, *N19/19*
superconducting bolometers, operating, *1408*, *N25/29*
time constant reduction, *1405*, *N25/17*

Radioactive isotopes
radio-release analysis techniques, *191*, *N11/66*

Radioactivity
calibration standards, international conference, Washington DC, 1968, *2320*

Radiography
see also Non-destructive testing: radiographic
3d x-radiographs by holography, *2426*
of coal bore cores, equipment, *1314*, *N30/9*
flash, in explosives research, *1283*, *N30/14*
neutron, for linear dimension measurements on cylinders, *1953*
neutron, principles and applications, *2640*
photo, with Zeiss x-ray camera, *404*, *N12/5*
safety, monitoring, ICRP recommendations, *812*, *N30/17*
x-ray generator, electron linear accelerator, *405*, *N30/8*

Radiology
diagnostic, image processing, by contrast enhancement, *250*, *N9/44*, *N10/35*

Radiometers
calibration methods, energy relations and standard sources, *747*, *N22/79*, *N32/25*
cavity-type, for solar simulator calibration, *1694*, *N32/29*
effect of diffraction on field of view, *2099*
measurement of non-uniformity of response over field of view, *2578*
net, polyethylene shielded, ir sensitivity, *2106*
spectroradiometer for spectral energy distribution of light sources, *1214*, *N32/28*
for surface temperature measurement, *2577*
telescopic, calibration methods, *2544*

Radiometry
airborne, in meteorology, pressure temperature and turbulence studies, *1605*
precision, diffraction losses at circular apertures, *1693*, *N32/24*
using variations of the Planck equation, *2576*

Railways
rail defects detection by ultrasonics, *1275*, *N30/27*
track geometry, rail coordinate determination, *1086*, *N17/18*
traffic flow computer control, *1818*
underground, train automatic control, *1816*
underground, train control, parameter definition, *1817*

Rain
rainfall studies and effect on microwave frequencies, *469*, *N21/27*

Range
see also Distance measurement
earth-to-satellite, delay-lock techniques, *2052*

Rangefinders
infrared, for short distances, *1949*
laser geodimeter, *1245*, *N29/49*
laser, influence of retroreflectors on performance, *1246*, *N29/48*
laser retroreflector, for Apollo lunar experiments, *274*, *N13/7*, *N18/40*
optical phase modulated, with transmission line time delay, *1482*, *N29/47*

Recorders
chart, developments, *2438*
chart, for laboratory use, developments, *2241*
chart marking, from digital counter output, *209*, *N10/41*
chart, single pen, multiple record by sequential switching, *2698*
electron beam, vhf, principles and performance, *865*, *N28/48*
laser, non-scanning, capabilities, *874*, *N16/54*
light-beam, design and applications, *1323*, *N34/18*
magnetic, for fast transients, *2700*
magnetic tape, code time channel signal, electric clock for, *1063*, *N28/47*
response time, effects on chemical analyzer peak distortion, *186*, *203*, *N10/31*, *N11/71*
semi-automatic bar graph plotter for mass spectra, *2699*
tape, instrumentation, USA commercial, review, *2437*

Recording
see also Data recording
3d, beaded plate, *N16/6*
digital system for mirror galvanometers, optical grating, *644*, *N28/49*
high speed, magnetic powder, computer output printer, *864*, *N28/11*
ink transfer, by focused laser beam, *657*, *N16/53*
methods comparison, *2436*
photographic, 3d effect, *546*, *N22/108*
thermal imaging with holographic recordings, for ir, microwave or ultrasonic radiation, *1560*, *N34/19*

Reflectance
glare measurements of metal surfaces, *105*, *N15/11*
visual characterization of metals, *104*, *N15/12*

Reflectivity
measurement of opaque liquids, *357*, *N15/63*

Reflectometer(s)
vacuum uv, scanning, *2160*
for visible and uv, *2159*
with selenium photocell, *2158*

Reflectometry
microscopical, automatic data plotting, *2244*

Refractive index
of antireflection coatings, *1394*, *N25/89*
change, photoinduced, in optical materials, data, *1870*
complex, spectrum determination by Fourier spectrometry, *564*, *N15/17*
of eye, servo-controlled infrared optometer, *1590*, *N27/62*
of glass, homogeneity measurement, *1947*
of glass space radiation effects, *1660*
gradient measurement of large optics, by Kosters interferometer, *93*, *N15/23*
gradient measurements, modified Savart interferometer for, *1456*, *N32/8*
infrared, of liquids, techniques, *97*, *N15/16*
infrared, of ocean water, data, *473*, *N21/36*
of liquids by interferometry, *2167*
of liquids by microscope rotating stage scale, *2586*
measurement on single and cladded glass fibres, *1219*, *N29/15*, *N32/13*
small difference measurement, in plastic films, *986*, *N32/7*
space time resolved, measurement by holographic interferometry, *987*, *N32/9*
spectrophotometric estimation, light scattering effects, *1455*, *N32/6*
temperature dependence, in temperature indicator, *1207*, *N26/38*
of uniaxial optical media, spectrometric measurement, *96*, *N15/14*
visible to ir, automatic refractometer for, *99*, *N15/15*
of water in infrared, data, *98*, *N15/18*

Refractometers
analytical applications, *1758*, *N35/25*
automatic, 0.25–25 μm, *99*, *N15/15*
critical angle, linear scale, optical properties, *1373*, *N25/60*
for cutting fluid concentration measurement, *1531*, *N35/27*
infrared, avoidance of ambiguity in determining ri, *1220*

Refractometry
of high absorption liquids, pulse and polarization methods, *2024*, *N35/26*

Reliability
conference, 1970, IEEE Los Angeles, *1894*, *N31/52*
continuous monitoring of non-electronic systems, *45*, *N30/67*
definitions, evaluation, standards, for satellite equipment, *1647*
design analysis for possible failure, *2505*
electronic equipment, design specifications, *2537*
of electronics, review, *2538*
of instruments in control systems, economics, *528*, *N22/84*
of measurement and control equipment, testing, *2539*
of meteorological equipment, maintenance planning, *1850*
of outer-planet mission instrumentation, *1091*, *N22/9*
of products, principles and philosophy, *1162*, *N22/83*

Research
industrial r and d, in UK government laboratories, policy, *1360*, *1361*
innovation, technological change monitoring, *262*
r and d evaluation techniques, *701*
r and d forecasts for 1970, USA, *1363*
r and d planning, Trace system, *2*
r and d policy, European industry, *263*

Resistance
comparison, at nV level, with isolating current ratio generator, *1184*
dc devices, ac calibration using inductive voltage dividers, *949*, *N22/25*

Resistance measurement
computer controlled *1 Ω–10Ω*, *973*
digital bridge of rapid response, *2557*
megohmmeter, simple, *2137*
resistance limit bridge, for strain gauges, *2331*
of strain gauge ceramic installations, megohmmeter for, *349*, *N17/78*
very high value, at low temperatures, dc measurement, *1916*

Resistivity
of metals and alloys, continuous recording instrument for, *1914*
of metals, measurement by eddy current decay and fluxmeter, *2332*
of semiconductor epitaxial layers, semiautomatic spreading resistance probe, *1915*

Resistivity measurement(s)
of semiconductor devices, *1185*
on semiconductors, *2558*
using electron beam technique, *553*

Rheometry
fibres and strips, *2006*, *N33/60*
molten glass, *2209*
rheology of polymers, *168*, *N8/60*

Roads
see also Traffic
dynamic surface curvature measurement, *789*, *N17/17*, *N18/6*
foundations, flexural behaviour, CBR test penetrometer, *835*, *N18/5*
frost warning reflectors, *1207*, *N26/38*
motor traffic control at Grenoble, *1813*
motor traffic control, master or multistage monitoring, *1814*
traffic control, vehicle speed measurement computer data processing, *1815*

Roundness measurement
precision spindle equipment application, *583*, *N17/19*
rotating probe and rotating workpiece instruments compared, *2621*
standards proposal, USA, *375*, *N5/17*

Rubbers
processing and curing, viscosity measurements, *1025*, *N20/49*

Safety
design of electrical equipment for hazardous atmospheres, *2290*
electrical enclosures for hazardous atmospheres, standard specifications, international comparison, *2291*
electrical hazards in hospital instrumentation, *N9/9*

electrical, in industry, review, *2506*
failure-survival design of control systems, *2702*
hazardous atmospheres, physics and chemistry of explosions, *1876*, *N31/8*
industrial infrared protective filters, reflecting, metallized glasses, *1391*, *N25/93*
instrumentation for hazardous atmospheres, *2102*
intrinsic and other electrical, ISA monograph, *920*, *N19/30*
intrinsic, of annunciators, *28*, *N19/32*
intrinsic, barrier circuit design, *1874*, *N31/12*
intrinsic, in chemical and petroleum industries, ISA 1970 Conference, *2046*, *N31/10*, *N31/11*, *N31/12*, *N31/13*
intrinsic, control equipment design, *921*, *N19/31*
intrinsic, controller design, *1875*, *N31/13*
intrinsic, design guide, *1873*, *N31/11*, *2292*
intrinsic, international standards, *1892*, *N31/9*
intrinsic, testing and approval, *1893*, *N31/10*
ionizing radiations in industry, precautions, *2387*
of medical instrumentation and patient shock hazards, *1346*, *N27/6*, *N31/7*
medical patient shock hazards, safe optica coupling systems, *1820*, *N27/7*
patient monitoring systems, earthing, *2451*
protective systems, for nuclear reactors safety assessment, *894*, *N18/7*
radiation hazards from industrial equipment, *1877*, *N30/19*, *N31/5*
in radiography, ICRP recommendations and monitoring, *812*, *N30/17*
in radiography for ndt, enclosure design, *1496*, *N30/18*, *N31/6*
use of equipment in hazardous atmospheres, *2293*

Sales
see Marketing

Sampling
automatic, of powder material, *1242*, *N23/128*, *N29/17*
continuous or intermittent, for chemical analysis, sampling valve survey, USA, *837*, *N23/9*
techniques for on-line analysis, *2409*

Satellites
see also Tracking
environmental testing, data handling system, *2696*
meteorological instrumentation, visible and ir, *2251*
Michelson interferometer aboard Nimbus III, *2254*
optical instrumentation, extreme ultraviolet, photometric calibration, *1661*

Scales
see also Temperature scales, Time scales
instrument, marked on glass, stability, *2520*
instrument, reproduction by pressure dies, *2527*

Sea
see also Oceanography
deep ocean water optical property variations, *1854*
light scattering properties and dynamic conditions relationship, *1853*
research and instrumentation, *1580*
tide measurement, optical Bourdon gauge for, *1852*

Seals
ceramic to metal, metallization by sputtering, *941*, *N19/51*
glass to metal, cold indium, *519*, *N19/50*
mechanical, design and materials, *937*, *N19/48*
for optical windows, non-glassy materials, *520*, *N13/56*

Seebeck effect
coefficient measurement of semiconductors, hot probe apparatus, *774*, *N26/56*

Seismometers
see Geophysics

Semiconductor devices
backward diode as pressure transducer, *1637*, *N31/30*
diamond heat sinks for, *1425*, *N31/54*
electroluminescent diodes, high refractive index glasses for, *305*
GaAs and GaAsP arrays, *2033*, *N34/55*
heterojunction, optoelectronic properties, *295*, *N13/58*
light sources, design parameters, *1140*, *N25/2*
magnetic diodes, principles and applications, *932*, *N19/13*
measurement methods, resistivity, carrier lifetimes, *1185*
microwave device performance and developments, *315*, *N19/80*
microwave, heat sinks, diamond for, *330*, *N19/84*
photodiodes, for alphanumeric displays, *646*, *N16/33*
photodiodes, for image scanning, *651*, *N13/61*, *N16/18*
piezojunction transducer, Pitran, properties and applications, *728*, *N19/8*
production, automatic probing sorting and classifying system, *455*, *N24/46*
production, temperature measurement and control, *454*, *N14/33*, *N24/45*
silicon thermometer and bolometer, *1195*, *N26/23*
testing, static analyzers, curve tracers, leakage current meter comparison, *1448*
transistors, measurement of breakdown voltage, *2136*
wafer thickness monitoring during etch by internal reflection interferometry, *1475*, *N29/2*

Semiconductors
amorphous, optical properties, *1867*
antireflection coatings for, *1396*, *N25/92*
doping concentration measurement, capacitance plotter, *77*
doping profile measurement, automatic test set, *1675*
electrical parameter measurement, automatic, *2197*
electronic properties by optical measurements, *1922*
GaAs single crystal, optical constants determination, *1706*, *N32/3*
materials examination, by ir microscopy, *1287*, *N30/52*
optical constants determination, *1460*, *N32/2*
resistivity measurements, *2558*
resistivity measurements, semiautomatic spreading resistance probe, *1915*
thermoelectric power and electrical conductivity temperature dependence measurement, *974*, *N26/45*
work function and contact potential difference measurement, *1676*

Shape
of aspheric surfaces, interferometric examination, *2625*
of rolled steel strip, magnetic sensor, *1978*

Shape measurement
see also Profile measurement
of glass fibres, by Fraunhofer holography, *445*, *N16/73*, *N17/16*
of ground surfaces, for grinding optimization, *1480*, *N29/24*
with optical projectors, *999*, *N17/15*
of photographic emulsion grain, optical pattern recognition technique, *1562*, *N29/18*
of surfaces, by optical sensor, *788*, *N17/30*

Ships
instrumentation and control in marine industry, *1344*
shaft horse power measurement, acoustic strain gauge torsion meter, *793*, *N17/69*, *N18/23*

Shock
electrical, medical patient hazards, optical coupling systems, *1820*, *N27/7*
testing, AWRE machine, *1896*
testing, fm/am telemetry for, *210*, *N5/73*, *N16/24*
testing, high speed sampling, data processing, *642*, *N28/61*
transient signal integrator, *202*, *N10/38*

Shutters
see Optical components

Signals
see also Data processing
analyzer, correlator, averager, probability, *432*, *N10/25*
conditioning, in high noise environment, *726*, *N19/14*, *N28/50*
conditioning, of strain gauge data, in fast shock high field environments, *725*, *N17/77*, *N19/14*
conditioning, for temperature measurement, *1147*, *N26/36*, *N31/33*
enhancement, correlation techniques, in spectroscopy, *1033*, *N23/41*
fast, random, sampling and averaging techniques, *1179*
frequency, from transducers, linearization, *2440*
generators, specifications, *1880*, *N31/76*
non-repetitive, direct speed measurement circuit, *1630*, *N31/46*
perturbation techniques for accuracy improvement, *119*, *N5/31*
perturbation theory, for position detection accuracy improvement, *1146*, *N29/31*, *N31/43*
phase sensitive detector with high noise immunity, *1631*, *N31/68*
processing and recovery from acoustic delay line, laser heterodyne technique, *222*
processing, microwave acoustic, *228*
ratio measurement, for pulse-excitation spectroscopical measurements, *991*, *N32/53*
recovery from noise by phase sensitive detector, *312*, *N19/72*
from rotating members, capacitive connection, *2295*
signal to noise enhancement techniques, *431*, *N16/28*
transient, shock, integrator, *202*, *N10/38*
voltage, automatic zero shifting circuit, *2697*

Simulators
spacecraft motion, visual simulators, *275*, *N13/23*, *N18/37*

Sky
night air glow studies, spectrometer for, *1845*

Slip
in rolling contact, area determination, *1985*

Soil
analysis, instrumentation for, *2215*, *N35/11*
penetrometer test for CBR, *835*, *N18/5*
pH measurement, automatic laboratory apparatus, *2678*

Solar
see also Sun
constant and spectrum, measurement comparison, *257*, *N21/19*
observatory, orbiting, extreme uv spectrometer for, *1842*

Solutions
colloidal, stability studies by electrophoretic mobility, *422*, *N11/34*

Sound
see Acoustics

Sources
see also Heat, Light sources etc
signal generators, specifications, *1880*, *N31/76*

Sources: electrical
see also Power supplies
batteries and fuel cells, review, *2509*
for biomedical devices, review, *2248*
for biotelemetry devices and artificial hearts, *N9/72*
constant current, *2134*
fast charging cell, *718*, *N19/60*
miniature batteries, characteristics and applications, *1878*, *N31/63*
miniature cells, principles and review, *2512*
pneumatic generator of electricity, *2289*
primary and secondary batteries review, *926*, *N19/58*
primary and secondary cells surveyed, *2510*
primary cell types reviewed, *2511*
primary, water-activated magnesium batteries, *508*, *N19/59*
standard cells, emf shift detection, *951*, *N22/32*
thermoelectric generators, *2288*
thermoelectric generators using radioisotopes, *927*, *N19/61*
voltage stabilizer for, *928*, *N19/64*

Space
automatic control applications, IFAC conference 1967, *1090*
exploration, slow-scan television systems for, *2469*
micrometeorite detection, by piezoelectric diaphragms, calibration, *69*, *N22/73*
outer-planet missions, equipment data handling and reliability, *1091*, *N22/9*

Spacecraft
see also Satellites
Apollo 11, optical instrumentation, *276*, *N13/8*, *N18/40*
Apollo 11, television cameras, *440*, *N16/20*, *N18/39*
Mariner, attitude control, star sensor systems, *1841*
Mariner, television cameras, *1601*, *N25/35*
optical components environmental testing, *2126*
optical systems, window non-parallelism wavefront deformation, *1664*
simulators, visual, optical systems, *275*, *N13/23*, *N18/37*

Specifications
see also Standard specifications
for accuracy of instruments, working criterion, *1895*
accuracy, laboratory instrument measurement error analysis, *526*, *N22/85*
for digital voltmeters, selection criteria, *530*
for electrical equipment, in export, review, *R3*
for optical components, drawing and testing, *1430*

Spectra
line shift measurement, duochromator for, *1463*, *N32/58*
night air glow, Fabry-Perot spectrometer for, *1845*
photo-produced short-lived, spectrophotometer for, *777*, *N23/55*, *N32/56*
spectroradiometer for spectral energy distribution of light sources, *1214*, *N32/28*
vibrational, analysis techniques, *641*, *N17/103*, *N28/56*
of weak light sources, photomultiplier detector choice, *1172*, *N22/99*, *N32/37*

Spectrographs
see also X-ray spectrographs
astronomical, Coudé, wavelength errors, *10*, *N13/14*, *N21/5*
Czerny-Turner, astigmatism correction, *915*, *N25/53*
grating, for astronomical telescope, *1105*, *N21/4*, *N25/54*
high speed shutter for, *2278*
Kerr cell shuttered, for nanosecond exposures, *1372*, *N25/52*

Spectrometers
see also more specific forms of non-optical spectrometer (Electron, Electron spin resonance, Mass, Nuclear, Nuclear magnetic resonance, X-ray)
analysis, automatic control, *172*, *N11/4*
chemiluminescence, dual detector, *2018*, *N35/34*
computer processing of data output, *2242*
Czerny-Turner, reduction of residual coma and astigmatism, *2597*
design development trends, *1114*, *N25/47*
direct reading, computer control and data handling, *636*, *N23/46*, *N28/65*
dispersion, doubly-multiplexed, performance analysis, *1699*, *N32/51*
electron impact, *2675*
extreme uv, orbiting solar observatory, *1842*
Fabry-Perot, high luminosity, for night airglow studies, *1845*
Fabry-Perot, theoretical analysis, *2153*
Fabry-Perot, two-channel polarization, for spectral line shift measurements, *1700*, *N32/57*
far infrared, with computer data processing, *1371*, *N25/50*, *N32/68*
far infrared, high order elimination, interference filters for, *12*, *N13/37*
flame, review of commercially made, *2017*, *N35/30*
Fourier transform, commercial instrumentation design, *2020*, *N35/44*
Fourier transform, design and application, *1036*, *N23/40*, *N32/46*
Fourier transform, equipment design and application, *1534*, *N32/46*, *N35/43*
Fourier transform, far ir, design and application, *1764*, *N35/44*
fundamentals of prism and grating instruments, *1696*, *N32/43*
grating, Hadamard transform multiplex, experimental operation, *572*, *N15/41*
grating, uv, grazing incidence, design, *483*, *N13/18*
grille, 13–15 μm, *8*, *N13/19*, *N21/10*
infrared, automated, *2154*
infrared, diffraction, pulse-analyzing, *284*
infrared, interferometer, for atmospheric spectra, *280*, *N13/9*, *N15/37*, *N21/9*
infrared, multidetector, for measuring Earth radiance, *1215*, *N32/30*
infrared reflectance, for frost comparison spectra for Mars investigations, *571*, *N15/46*, *N21/21*
infrared, vacuum, grating, *1115*, *N25/51*
infrared, windowless absorption cell for high temperature studies, *1305*, *N23/58*
interference, near ir, airborne, for meteorological and space applications, *1604*, *N25/65*
interferometric, far infrared, *568*, *N15/38*, *844*, *N23/43*
interferometric, polarizing, for mm and sub-mm wavelengths, *1940*, *N32/48*
LiF prism, Czerny-Turner, for satellite planetary astronomy, *1602*, *N25/48*
magnetic, photoelectron spectroscopy, design, *37*, *N7/39*
near ir, simple digital, *2155*
on-line data acquisition system, *437*, *N10/8*
photoelectron, and applications, *2219*, *N35/58*
Raman, laser, low temperature cell for, *616*, *N11/47*, *N13/49*
rapid scan, 200–850 nm, for thermoluminescent spectra, *1222*, *N32/54*
rapid scan, uv to ir, *283*, *N13/17*
rocket-borne, high-precision pointing, *256*, *N21/13*
satellite-borne, solar blind photodetector systems, *1402*, *N25/23*
second derivative, portable, for measuring small concentrations of gases, *2218*, *N35/73*
slit programmer, motionless device, *9*
solar, cosmic ray, satellite-borne, *N3/10*
for stable isotope analysis, *182*, *N11/44*
Stark cell matching technique, *570*, *N13/50*, *N15/42*
ultrarapid, for chemical kinetics and photochemistry, *990*, *N23/54*, *N32/55*
vacuum ultraviolet, for beam foil spectroscopy, *1223*, *N23/44*, *N32/71*
wavelength modulation, double beam, for optical properties of solids study, *1459*, *N32/1*

Spectrometry
arc stabilization, simulation model, *843*, *N23/46*
atomic emission, error sources and design, *181*, *N11/37*
data processing, digital computer requirements, *637*
of electric field induced spectra, cell matching, *570*, *N13/50*, *N15/42*
flame, burner design, *1939*, *N35/31*
flash photolysis techniques, equipment and applications survey, *N35/36*
fluorescence, principles and instrumentation, *1760*, *N32/44*, *N35/33*

Fourier, for complex refractive index determination, *564*, *N15/17*
Fourier, rapid processing of interferograms, *2596*
Fourier, spectra computation, *1469*, *N32/47*
grating, infrared, 20–45 μm, *989*, *N32/63*
infrared, reflection, with polarized light, *106*, *N15/29*
for lubricating oil analysis, *615*, *N11/45*
of lubricating oils, for wear monitoring, *1035*, *N23/49*
on-line, analysis procedure, formulation theory, *424*, *N24/56*
Raman, signal enhancement technique, *367*, *N15/35*
spark source, current injection, *301*, *N13/72*

pectrophotometers
for biological cell automatic classification, *690*, *N9/39*
for chemical reaction studies, temperature control device, *1304*, *N23/53*
design development trends, *1114*, *N25/47*
far uv, with concave diffraction grating, *1936*, *N32/70*
far uv, rocket-borne, for stellar spectra, *468*, *N21/16*
high-speed, for studying chemical reactions, *2598*
infrared, cell design for low interference, *618*, *N11/48*
infrared, convertible to phase sensitive detection, *2156*
infrared, internal distortion measurement, *366*, *N15/30*
integrating, for apple colour measurement, *1937*, *N32/72*
kinetic, modular, for wide range reaction rate studies, *1763*, *N35/35*
for photo-produced short-lived spectra, *777*, *N23/55*, *N32/56*
sample cell, high-pressure, wide temperature range, *2019*, *N35/49*
sample cells for long pathlength and low temperatures, *1116*, *N25/108*
scanning, two-channel, for collision broadening studies, *365*, *N15/40*
sensitive and versatile design, *2157*

pectrophotometry
atomic absorption, for electroplated metals analysis, *425*, *N11/42*
atomic absorption, error sources and design, *181*, *N11/37*
atomic absorption, light source comparison, *1302*, *N23/50*
correlation techniques in gas analysis, *1033*, *N23/41*
dual wavelength, light source noise compensation, *2016*, *N25/55*, *N35/50*
infrared, at high pressure, equipment for, *1224*, *N23/60*, *N32/59*
infrared, low temperature cell for air and moisture reactive substances, *1034*, *N23/57*
infrared, spectra interpretation by computer, *438*, *N10/33*, *N11/6*
infrared, with tunable diode laser, *1464*, *N32/64*
for refractive index measurement of scattering samples, *1455*, *N32/6*

pectroscopes
prism systems for, *1120*, *N32/5*

pectroscopy
atomic absorption, sources, microwave excited electrodeless discharge, *1762*, *N35/32*
beam foil, vacuum ultraviolet spectrometer for, *1223*, *N23/44*, *N32/71*
cross-correlation, principles and instrumentation techniques, *1535*, *N23/42*
far ir, airborne equipment, design performance, *1603*, *N25/49*
far ir, bibliography 1923–1969, *1465*, *N32/66*, *N35/39*
far ir Fourier, real-time, on-line, with computer controlled Michelson interferometer in time shared mode, *1468*, *N32/69*
far ir, instrumentation developments and applications, *1697*, *N32/65*, *N35/38*
far ir, interferometric instruments for, *568*, *N15/38*
far uv, diffraction filters for, *1392*, *N25/81*
flame, two-flame system, *2673*
Fourier transform, for Brillouin spectra measurements, *2360*
Fourier, using Michelson interferometer, *1702*, *N32/45*, *N35/42*
grating, multiplexing techniques, *1698*, *N32/49*, *N35/40*
Hadamard transform, spectrometer design and operation, *1703*, *N32/50*, *N35/41*
infrared, in air pollution research and monitoring, review, *1533*, *N35/72*
infrared, techniques and applications, *1761*, *N32/62*, *N35/37*
interferometric, beat technique, *107*, *N15/36*
interferometric, resolution limit, *2125*
laser and plasma diagnostic, *364*, *N15/43*
laser heterodyne, astronomical, experiments, *1103*, *1598*, *N21/8*
laser, rf beat, in astronomy, *1103*, *1598*, *N21/8*
light sources, review, *493*, *N13/71*, *N15/28*
molecular rotational resonance, review and new developments, *617*, *N11/49*
photoelectron, instrument and applications, *2219*, *N35/58*
photoprocess measurement with modulated cw laser, *109*, *N15/33*
planetary, interferometric, polarization measurement, *1701*, *N32/20*
pulse excitation, ratio measuring circuits for, *991*, *N32/53*
Raman, for air pollution measurements, *2459*, *2460*
Raman, laser, review, *1532*, *N23/39*
Raman, laser, technique review, *1303*, *N23/38*
Raman, recording, light amplifiers and photomultipliers comparison, *1466*, *N32/60*
Raman, variable temperature-controlled cell for solid state samples, *1467*, *N32/61*
rapid scan, with refractor plate, *108*, *N15/39*
for species concentration and temperature in cyclic combustion, *429*, *N11/75*
spectrometer fundamentals, *1696*, *N32/43*
vacuum uv source, atomic beam, *1624*
vacuum uv, vacuum design aspects, *569*, *N13/48*, *N15/31*
wavelength derivative, for optical properties of solids studies, *1459*, *N32/1*

Speed control
electronic, for small centrifuges, *2038*

Speed measurement
of motor vehicles, for traffic control, computer data processing, *1815*
of shafts, by capacitance transducer, *794*, *N17/46*

Standards
see also Specifications, Standard specifications
air pollution monitoring, interlaboratory tests, *855*, *N18/43*, *N23/104*
capacitance, computable, *53*, *N22/23*
current, rf, for current probe calibration, *1165*, *N22/29*
current, transfer, rf ammeter, *531*, *N22/28*
frequency, 1MHz, temperature-controlled quartz, *1655*
frequency, caesium beam, cavity design, *1654*
frequency, hydrogen storage beam tube, *1653*
hydrophone for high hydrostatic pressures, *1177*, *N22/80*
impedance, ratio comparison circuit, *950*, *N22/26*
luminous flux, NPL, calibration, *2318*
measurement, proton gyromagnetic ratio measurement, *81*
national measurement system concept, NBS, *47*, *N22/15*
NBS activities, *46*, *N22/14*
NBS Standard Reference Data System, *49*, *N22/17*
NBS Standard Reference Materials program, *48*, *N22/16*
NBS technical highlights, annual report 1969, *1650*
normal boiling point of Ne, realization, *2315*
radiation, blackbody, globar, *62*, *N22/61*
temperature, neon boiling and triple point temperatures, *952*, *N22/56*
time and frequency, synchronized, for interconnected electric power systems, *533*, *N22/75*
time, review, *534*, *N22/76*
voltage calibration system, *1656*
voltage, reference, programmable potentiometer, *1164*, *N22/34*
voltage, reference saturated cells, emf shift detection, *951*, *N22/32*
voltage, reference, shippable saturated standard cells, *1163*, *N22/33*
weights and measures, India, formulation and progress, *334*, *N22/18*
weights and measures, metric, Indian, *333*, *N22/3*
weights and measures, NBS conference 1969, *525*, *N22/19*

Standard specifications
see also Specifications
British Standards for non-destructive testing, *2376*
in control, recent, *2117*
for electrical enclosures for hazardous atmospheres, international comparison, *2291*
process control instrumentation, India, *527*, *N22/2*
transducer terminology, ISA, *1649*

Stars
see also Astronomy
tracking, for Mariner spacecraft attitude control, *1841*

Steel
see also Control systems: metal industries, Instrumentation: iron and steel industry
billet grinding, cutting depth control, *1960*
crack opening displacement measurement equipment, *2639*
magnetic hardness testing of moving strip, *1976*
melt shop automation, *2042*
molten, ladle weight by load cell, *2246*
oxygen content determination, rapid method, *2043*

rolled strip, magnetic sensor for differential tension, *1978*
strip cutting control system, *2722*
strip thickness by x-rays, recent advances, *1957*
ultrasonic testing for inclusions, *1990*, *N30/31*

Strain
bending, craze resistance of polymers, *396*, *N17/98*

Strain gauges
adhesives for, review, *R5*
cross sensitivity effects on stress calculations, *1262*, *N29/68*
direct reading, photographed scale and vernier, *2184*
dynamic, biaxial, by laser interferometry, *2628*
in electrohydraulic test systems, *1259*, *N29/69*
evaporated metallic film, for surface strain measurement on quartz substrates, *1007*, *N17/81*
force measurement, cantilever beam design nomogram, *1002*, *N17/57*
gauge length errors in plastic strain wave measurement, *589*, *N17/79*
glass-insulated cast microwire, Russian, *1006*, *N17/74*
high temperature performance evaluation, *796*, *N17/76*
insulation resistance, megohmmeter for, *349*, *N17/78*
load cell, for high pressures, bonding techniques, *388*, *N17/64*
marine laboratory applications, *2630*
misalignment errors, *130*, *N5/40*
performance matching, pre-attachment testing, *131*, *N5/39*
resistance, adhesives for, review, *R5*
resistance, design and applications review, *R4*
resistance limit bridge, *2331*
scratch gauge, temperature compensated, *2626*
semiconductor, gauge factor orientation dependence, *798*, *N17/72*, *2629*
semiconductor, irradiated for thermal compensation, for low-level strains, *797*, *N17/73*
semiconductor, operating characteristics, *1005*, *N17/71*
for soil dynamic stress measurements, for road pavement design, *393*, *N17/80*, *N18/4*
for thermal strain measurement, four-gauge rosette, *1724*, *N29/70*
wire and foil, hydrostatic pressure effects on resistivity, alloy studies, *1725*, *N29/71*

Strain measurement
dynamic, effect of gauge length, *2627*
earth, laser interferometer for, *472*, *N21/31*
in fast shock environments, signals conditioning, *725*, *N17/77*, *N19/14*
in filament-wound components, by incorporated resistance wires, *2186*
grating for moiré technique, *2065*
moiré fringe multiplication by spatial filtering, *1009*, *N17/83*
moiré fringe technique for welding strains, *2185*
moiré grids for, *2112*
moiré technique extensions, *1260*, *N29/72*
moiré technique for large specimens and welded joints, *1261*, *N29/73*
optical, photoresist investigation, *1984*
radiotelemetry techniques, *1065*, *N28/46*
solid-tidal strain, tensioned-wire seismometer for, *259*, *N21/33*
surface strains in quartz substrates, metallic film strain gauge for, *1007*, *N17/81*
telemetry, miniature transmitter, *724*, *N17/75*, *N19/6*, *N26/5*
tension-torsion extensometer, *1719*, *N29/34*
vibrating wire performance, *1258*, *N29/67*
of welded structures, by moiré technique, *1008*, *N17/84*

Stress
corrosion testing, effects separation, *395*, *N17/97*
distribution in photoelastic models, interference-polarization instrument for, *2631*

Stress analysis
3d, by moiré with holographic interferometry, *1264*, *N29/75*
conference, Cambridge 1970, papers abstracts, *1011*, *N17/82*
dynamic, by photoelasticity and holographic interferometry, *2187*
by holography, *877*, *N16/75*, *N17/104*
photoelastic, fringe multiplication instrument, *1263*, *N29/74*
by sprayed-on brittle coatings, *2632*

Stress measurement
of airframe components, by photoelastic model, *392*, *N17/87*
by Barkhausen effect, *2369*
cross sensitivity effect of strain gauges, *1262*, *N29/68*
dynamic, in road constructions, technique and gauges, *393*, *N17/80*, *N18/4*
in glass, phase comparison recording apparatus, *1010*, *N17/88*
mismatch of vitreous coatings on ceramic and metal substrates, bow test, *1487*, *N29/85*
photoelastic sandwich technique, for extrusion container, *390*, *N17/86*
photoelastic sandwich technique, materials, *391*, *N17/85*
residual, by x-ray diffractometry, theory, *1265*, *N29/76*
in shock tests, properties of manganin transducers, *2370*
in thin films, cantilever method, *394*, *1983*

Stroboscopes
flash, applications in machine testing, *1001*, *N17/47*

Sun
see also Solar
coronagraph, catadioptric design, *1843*
solar cosmic ray spectrometers, satellite-borne, *N3/10*
solar eclipse March 1970, measurement reports, *1844*
solar observatory, orbiting, extreme uv spectrometer for, *1842*
solar simulation, system requirements, *1355*
solar simulator for extra-terrestrial radiation, *1898*
x-ray observation event analyzer and telescope design, *1599*

Superconductivity
integrating magnetometer for superconductor characteristics, *2562*

Surface(s)
analysis, Auger spectrometer for, *428*, *N11/59*
aspherical, geometric measurement, *377*, *N17/21*
aspherical, shape change measurement in grinding, *1480*, *N29/24*
of bores, reflectographic inspection, *2194*
contact potential, stress dependence, *1921*
contour visualization by moiré patterns, *1240*, *N29/22*
distortion measurement, holographic technique, *378*, *N17/23*
examination by optical projectors, *999*, *N17/15*
gas adsorption measurement, flow-throug balance, *2026*, *N33/6*, *N35/101*
inspection, field-ion microscope for, *596*, *N12/39*
inspection by scanning electron microscopy, *238*, *N24/14*
mercury, optical reference, portable, *2274*
microgeometry, by gas adsorption, *628*, *N11/87*
optical flatness testing by holographic interferometry, *380*, *N17/24*
position sensing probe, optical, *N17/29*
profile measurement by moiré pattern intensity distribution, *2189*
road dynamic curvature measurement, *789*, *N17/17*, *N18/6*
shape measurement by optical sensor, *788*, *N17/30*
temperature measurement, radiometer for, *2577*
three dimensional measurement, with stereo microscope, *376*, *N17/20*
topology and voltage profiles, by electron mirror microscopy, *151*, *N12/38*

Surface roughness
average height determination, photometric method for random distribution, *1481*, *N29/28*
measurement, diamond styli characteristics, *1716*, *N29/27*
optical, scattered light measurement technique, *1243*, *N29/30*
of polished fused silica, optical measurement, *1244*, *N29/29*

Surface tension
contact-angle measurement at high temperatures, *2008*, *N33/63*
measurement by drop weight technique, *2661*

Surveying
aerial, water pollution studies, *460*, *N18/41*, *N21/37*
airborne mapping, gyro-optical scanner fo *286*
instruments, design of self-levelling systems, *2495*
underwater, laser system assessment, *195*

Switches
see also Components: electrical, Optical components
for multichannel thermocouple psychrometers, *505*, *N19/24*
reed scanner, *934*, *N19/23*
Rolamite, for sensing acceleration or othe parameters, *1253*, *N29/56*

Symposia
see Conferences

Tachometers
digital, using magnetic proximity sensor, *2618*
types, review, *1251*, *N29/53*

Technological forecasting
see Management, Technology

Technology
advances, monitoring, *262*
engineering management conference, JEMC, Montreal, 1969, *697*
forecasting, Delphi technique, *264*
forecasting, importance and techniques assessment, *819*, *N30/53*
industrial r and d in UK government laboratories, policy, *1360*, *1361*
innovation case histories, *699*
innovation in Europe, world comparison, *263*
innovation guidance, Trace system, *2*
innovation, industry university interrelation, *700*
innovation, influence of scientific research, *1*
innovation, management and company size, *1362*
r and d forecasts for 1970, USA, *1363*

Telecommunications
forecasts, 30 year, *479*
transponders for satellites, *439*

Telemetry
for air pollution continuous monitoring, *1096*
air to ground navigation system, *461*, *N18/31*
biomedical, implantable, transducers for, *1834*, *N27/70*, *N28/43*
fibre optic system for high voltage system, *N16/27*
fm, active circuit design, *2029*
fm/am, for impact testing, *210*, *N5/73*, *N16/24*
industrial applications and principles, *N16/22*
miniature transmitter for temperature and strain transducers, *724*, *N17/75*, *N19/6*, *N26/5*
multi-channel pulse code multiplexing and demodulating system for biomedical temperature measurement, *1821*, *N27/15*, *N28/44*
optical links using injection light sources, *2689*
radio transmitters for temperature and strain, *1065*, *N28/46*
of temperature, by thermistor transducer, *1925*
transmitter for bird heart rate measurements, *902*, *N16/26*, *N27/66*
underwater, ultrasonic, for diver temperature measurement, *1594*, *N27/67*

Telescopes
aberration measurements, *344*, *N22/87*
adjustment procedures, *1600*
apodization, practical considerations, *2493*
Apollo, temperature monitors, sensor evaluation, *981*, *N21/21*, *N26/37*
Cassegrain, with afocal setting, *2071*
Cassegrain, corrector systems for, *11*
design review, *1104*, *N21/1*, *N25/59*
extreme uv, glancing incidence, *1840*
gamma ray, with large area wire spark chambers, *N3/15*
infrared, liquid He cooled, rocket-borne photodetectors for, *N13/62*, *N21/14*, *N21/15*
optical testing, Michelson interferometer for, *1432*
plane grating spectrograph for, *1105*, *N21/4*, *N25/54*
rocket-borne, spectrometer, high-precision pointing, *256*, *N21/13*
tilted-component, design theory, *2492*

Television
see also Cameras: television, Displays
colour, projection system, *2686*
at low light levels, by photon integration, *2425*
scanned-image distortion, determination by moiré patterns, *2687*
slow-scan, for space exploration, *2469*

Temperature
compensation, thermistor networks for, *1932* (Journal title is *Analytical Chemistry*)

Temperature control
4.2-300 K, fast response controllers, *764*, *N26/43*
6 ways summarized, *1930*
below 90 K, to 0.5 degK, x-ray diffraction sample, *985*, *N23/124*, *N26/44*
bimetallic elements, computer design of, *2351*
in chemical reaction studies, *1304*, *N23/53*
cryogenic, resistance thermometer bridge circuit, *2147*
cryostat for Ne boiling point, *2315*
double differential, for distillation column composition control, *670*, *N14/34*, *N24/67*
of forehearth in glass manufacture, *2350*
of glass filament production, *1807*
in industry, methods review, *2349*
of metals at solidus-liquid boundary temperature, interface detector for, *1521*, *N26/40*
moving coil indicator-controller, calibration and test set, *1428*, *N26/39*
on-off, industrial, theory, *354*, *N14/30*, *N14/31*
principles and devices, *2348*
of quartz resonator frequency standards, *1931*
thermometer calibration baths, 350–900 K, improved response, *537*, *N22/60*
thermostat bath, 100–400 K, *1691*
of two sources in thin film deposition, *2148*

Temperature measurement
see also Thermistors, Thermocouples, Thermometers
acoustical techniques review, *86*, *N14/13*
in air ducts, radiation errors and calibration, *767*, *N26/34*
average, of circular ducts, *1205*, *N26/33*
biomedical, telemetry system for, *1821*, *N27/15*, *N28/44*
of boiler superheater metal, thermocouple attachment performance, *1577*, *N26/14*
Boltzmann, oxide coated cathodes, *1928*
colour reflectors for road frost warning, *1207*, *N26/38*
cryogenic, resistance thermometer bridge circuit, *2146*
difference, for hydraulic efficiency measurements of turbines, *1004*, *N17/70*
environmental mean radiation meter, *1846*
of field electron microscope tip, thermocouple technique, *982*, *N23/120*, *N26/18*
fixed ratio arm bridge for resistance thermometry, *2570*
of flames, infrared pyrometer for, *1453*, *N26/19*
of flowing gas stream, radiation shield design, *1206*, *N26/35*
Ge diode thermometer for 1.4—300K, *2566*
in high heat flux conditions, of turbine buckets, thermocouple performance, *1201*, *N26/13*
high speed, precision optical pyrometer for, *1689*
industrial, methods, tutorial article, *2347*
by infrared pyrometry, *2575*
infrared, thermal mapping, high sensitivity, *89*, *N9/45*
isothermal mapping, camera-densitometer technique, for gradients to 5000 °F, *1690*
low temperature, 0.3—5.2 K, in-situ vapour pressure measurement, *1451*, *N26/26*
low temperature, ^{3}He melting curve use for secondary thermometer, *1927*
magnetic thermometry, inductance bridge for, *1208*, *N26/25*
in nuclear reactors, thermocouple design, *1085*, *N26/16*
of particulate surfaces, two-colour pyrometer for, *1204*, *N26/30*
peak sensor, thermocouple, *765*, *N26/11*
peak, thermocouple bridge circuit for, *766*, *N26/12*
platinum temperature, Callendars equations extension, *60*, *N22/49*
point measurement in fluids, with digital data acquisition, *1291*, *N26/6*, *N33/18*
radiation standards, globar emissivity, *62*, *N22/61*
by radiometer with PbS detector and yig optical modulator, *2343*
radiotelemetry techniques, *1065*, *N28/46*
resistance thermometers, potentiometer circuits, *2341*
of sea bed water-sediment interface, *474*, *N21/38*
semiconductor-junction oscillator frequency thermometer for 20–110 °C, *2567*
in semiconductor production, *454*, *N14/33*, *N24/45*
signal conditioning circuits, *1147*, *N26/36*, *N31/33*
spectroscopical, in cyclic combustion process, *429*, *N11/75*
standard photoelectric pyrometry, evaluation, *56*, *N22/55*
surface, interface, in vacuum, *1203*, *N26/28*
surface, of low conductivity materials, thermocouple and thermistor comparison, *1202*, *N26/31*
surface, null heat flow technique with thermocouples and heater, *1452*, *N26/29*
of surfaces, radiometer for, *2577*
surface, with thermocouple null heat flow probe, *557*, *N14/22*
system for monitoring thermocouples for highest temperature, *2574*
techniques review, *353*, *N14/1*
telemetry, miniature transmitter, *724*, *N17/75*, *N19/6*, *N26/5*
thermistor temperature integrator, *2568*
by thermocouples and resistance thermometers, heat conduction errors, *2571*
thermocouples, in-service calibration system, *2543*
total radiation pyrometry and instrument, *2344*
two-colour pyrometry and instrument, *2346*
UK commercial filled-system thermometers, survey, *2144*
UK commercial liquid-in-glass thermometers, survey, *2565*
ultrasonic, for determining temperature profiles, *2340*
ultrasonic, principles, and nuclear reactor applications, *87*, *N14/14*, *N18/11*
underwater, of divers, ultrasonic telemetry system, *1594*, *N27/67*
by variations of the Planck equation, *2576*
at very low temperatures, resistance thermometer survey, *1926*
in wire drawing process, thermocouple thermometer, *1200*, *N26/17*

Temperature scale(s)
conversion of calorimetrically determined thermodynamic properties, *336*, *N14/51*, *N22/47*
IPTS–68 computations and applications, *55*, *N22/46*
IPTS–68, review and significance, *54*, *N22/48*
IPTS–68 and IPTS–48, colour temperatures, *2545*
IPTS–68, oxygen triple point, dependence on noble gas impurities, *1658*
IPTS–68, reproducibility below 273.15 K, *2314*
IPTS–68, water triple point realization, *1657*
IPTS, above 1337 K, with photoelectric pyrometers, *56*, *N22/55*
IPTS and PRMI, seconding thermometers for 4.2–20 K, *59*, *N22/53*
IPTS, Pt thermometers for 14–90 K range, *58*, *N22/51*
IPTS, Pt thermometers for 90–237 K range, *57*, *N22/52*
Ne boiling and triple point temperatures, *952*, *N22/56*
realisation of Ne boiling point for IPTS–68, *2315*
steam point, water vapour pressure data, *337*, *N20/32*, *N22/45*

Temperature transducers
see also Thermistors, Thermocouples
for Apollo telescope mount experiments, sensor evaluation, *981*, *N21/21*, *N26/37*
conduction error elimination, *763*, *N26/32*
for cryogenic applications, calibration with automatic data readout, *1166*, *N22/57*, *N26/24*
fm telemetering, *1925*
heat flux, high sensitivity, *91*, *N14/44*
for peak temperature measurement, *765*, *N26/11*
resistance wire, self-heating current calculation, *61*, *N14/3*
variable capacitive, *1687*

Tensile testing
of concrete, biaxial loading apparatus, *1981*
creep properties with small non-rigid specimens, *1956*
of film and sheet materials, extensometer and gripping error, *1266*, *N29/77*
loading shackle design for flat plates, *398*, *N17/100*
load-strain control module for Instron machines, *801*, *N17/99*
printed gauge marks for round test specimens, *1267*, *N29/78*
of textile fibres, at high strain rates, *1979*
of tyre cords, high speed properties, correlation with tyre impact properties, *1980*
of wires, grip stress effects on failure, *129*, *N5/55*

Tension
differential, across rolled steel strip, magnetic sensor, *1978*

Tension measurement
textile threadline winding, *1078*, *N17/68*, *N24/21*
of textile yarns, dynamic, *800*, *N17/67*, *N24/22*

Testing
see also Inspection, and more specific forms of testing (Impact, Mechanical properties, Non-destructive, Shock, Tensile, Vibration)
abrasion, of plastics, *397*, *N17/111*
of aspheric mirrors, by double wire, *2122*
of aspheric mirrors, Ronchi test, *2121*
of aspheric optical surfaces by Newton fringes, *1171*, *N22/89*
automatic, of electronic circuits for aircraft, *1997*, *N30/73*
automatic, of integrated circuits, economics of, *1506*, *N30/69*
automatic, trends review, *R7*
capacitors for current leakage, *2560*
computer-controlled, economics, for gyro testing, *1739*, *N30/74*
computer-controlled, of integrated circuits, *1288*, *N30/70*
craze resistance of polymers, strain bending form, *396*, *N17/98*
crushing strength of single granules, *1488*, *N29/89*
dynamic response time, correlation techniques, *1427*
electrohydraulic systems, strain gauge transducers in, *1259*, *N29/69*
of electronic components, by infrared radiometry, *1502*, *N26/22*, *N30/41*
environmental, of electronic components, *1737*
of hydraulic systems, leak detection meter, *1736*, *N30/62*, *N33/12*
instrument ball bearings, frictional torque testing, *1257*, *N29/61*
integrated circuit failure analysis by scanning electron microscopy, *1505*, *N30/51*
laser crystals, Ronchi test as interferometer, *2063*
leak, of welded vessels, techniques review, *146*, *N12/54*
long laser rods, interferometer for, *1438*
mechanical, automatic, servo-controller, general purpose laboratory, *1018*, *N30/76*
mechanical, of brittle materials, *1486*, *N29/84*
mechanical, of metals, at high hydrostatic pressures, apparatus for, *1988*
microcircuit, microprobe positioner for, *1886*, *N31/45*
of miniaturized circuits by electron beam, *2645*
of moving coil temperature controllers, calibration and test set, *1428*, *N26/39*
on-line, new applications, *1491*, *N30/2*
optical components in workshop, *2113*, *2306*, *2307*
of optical flats, wedge angle determination, *1437*
of optical surfaces by holographic interferometry, *1170*, *N22/94*
of plane mirrors, *1168*, *N22/90*
of plastics containers, impact, *1015*, *N17/106*
of semiconductor devices, static analyzers, curve tracers, leakage meter comparison, *1448*
stress corrosion, effects separation, *395*, *N17/97*
thermal, of ceramic-based microcircuits, numerical relaxation scheme, *1738*, *N30/43*
of underwater photographic lenses, concentric telescopic meniscus for, *1433*

Thermal
environments, for equipment testing, standard specifications, *1659*
insulation, liquid sodium furnace liner, *229*

Thermal conductivity
of greases, low temperature measurement, *356*, *N14/58*
of metals, Forbes measurement technique, *773*, *N26/52*
of metals, high temperature measurement, *772*, *N26/53*
miniature thin heater apparatus, *1210*, *N26/54*
of rocks at low temperatures, *1934*

Thermal expansion
measurement, high temperature, *90*, *N14/60*

Thermal properties
conversion formulae from old to new temperature scale, *336*, *N14/51*, *N22/47*
differential thermal calorimeter for, *1211*, *N26/51*
diffusivity and conductivity measurement o rocks at low temperatures, *1934*
emittance of blackbody cavities, measurement, *2152*
emittance measurement by thermal decay integration, *983*, *N26/55*
heat energy of metals, calorimeter for, *355*, *N14/49*
of materials at high temperatures, bibliography, *1454*
thermochemical, of organometallic and inorganic compounds, dynamic bomb calorimeter for, *1933*
thermoelectric power of Pt, alloy effects, analysis, *317*, *N14/52*
thermoelectric power of semiconductors, temperature dependence, *974*, *N26/45*

Thermal radiation
see also Radiation detectors
blackbody substitute, globar, *62*, *N22/61*
detection, cryogenic Ge bolometer, effect o impurities, *2579*
detection by Nernst effect, *2345*
total hemispherical emittance measurement, *560*, *N14/62*

Thermistors
ac bridge for, *2342*
actinometer for light energy measurement, *2263*
commercial survey, USA, *82*, *N14/8*
$PbO.PbCrO_4$ for, *2569*
ptc, applications as self-regulating heating elements, *556*, *N14/32*
self-heated mode operation, circuits for, *30*, *N14/9*, *N19/5*
thermometers, linearization, *1196*, *N26/3*
very fast response, production process, *744* *N19/4*, *N26/4*

Thermocouples
for boiler superheater metal measurement, *1577*, *N26/14*
calibration in-situ, *535*, *N14/16*, *N22/11*
calibration installed, *746*, *N22/10*, *N26/9*
cold junction compensation logic circuit, *559*, *N14/25*
cryogenic use, experimental tests and calibration, *979*, *N26/27*
developments in W3%Re vs W25%Re, *2338*
extension wire materials and characteristics, *84*, *N14/18*
fine wire, for biomedical environmental chambers, *255*, *N9/93*
for flow-velocity measurement by cross-correlation, *2199*
for high heat flux conditions, turbine bucket temperature measurement, *1201*, *N26/13*
installation, in heat shields and on surfaces *558*, *N14/23*
of millisecond response, theory, *2572*
multiple installations, extended reference zone, *1199*, *N26/10*
Ni-Cr alloys, drift due to short-range order, *1686*

for nuclear reactors, pressurized water, *1808*
for nuclear reactor temperature measurement, *1085*, *N26/16*
output linearization circuit, *2573*
output linearization using composite sensors, *85*, *N14/21*
for peak temperature measurement, bridge circuit, *766*, *N26/12*
peak temperature sensor design, *765*, *N26/11*
psychrometers, multi-channel switching, *505*, *N19/24*
Pt alloy, thermoelectric power, alloy effects, *317*, *N14/52*
Pt-Rh, new reference tables, *954*, *N22/59*, *N26/7*
response testing to rapid temperature rise, *1198*, *N26/8*
surface probe, null heat flow, *557*, *N14/22*
thermopower measurement, ac system for, *2339*
thin film, for heat flux measurements, *770*, *N26/48*

Thermoelectric
Seebeck coefficient measurement of semiconductors, *774*, *N26/56*

Thermography
applications in medicine, *1833*, *N27/43*
applications in medicine, LEP equipment, *1832*, *N27/44*
camera-densitometer technique for very high temperatures, *1690*
equipment design and medical applications, *687*, *N27/45*
high sensitivity, with signal processing, *89*, *N9/45*
liquid crystals, thermo-optic effect, *2240*
in medicine, review, *2727*
principles and equipment, *2384*
by pyroelectric detector, *2082*
temperature profile scanning in medicine, *2728*

Thermoluminescence
scanning spectrometer for study of, *1222*, *N32/54*

Thermometers
see also Temperature measurement, Thermocouples
calibration baths, 350–900 K, improved response, *537*, *N22/60*
digital, USA commercial, review, *1929*
fluidic oscillator principles, *88*, *N14/26*
gas standard, NBS, mercury manometers for, *953*, *N22/58*
infrared, calibration, *1429*, *2118*
infrared pyrometer, for flame temperature measurements, *1453*, *N26/19*
non-contact, yig modulator, *768*, *N26/20*
optical pyrometer, globar emissivity standard, *62*, *N22/61*
optical pyrometer, high speed, precision, for pulse heating experiments, *1689*
photoelectric pyrometers, for standard temperature above 1337 K, *56*, *N22/55*
for PRMI and IPTS scales, 4.2–20 K, *59*, *N22/53*
pyrometer, two wavelength visible, twin photomultiplier, for 1400–2900 K, *1688*
thermocouple, null heat flow probe, *557*, *N14/22*
two-colour pyrometer, heterojunction detector for, *980*, *N26/21*
two-colour pyrometer, for particulate surface measurement, *1204*, *N26/30*
vapour pressure, for low temperatures, *2145*

Thermometers: resistance
see also Thermistors
carbon, calibration equation, *536*, *N22/54*
carbon, low thermal inertia, mixed particle size, for moderate resistance and high sensitivity, *1684*
Ge, resistance-temperature characteristics, computer-fitted polynomials, *1685*
for low temperatures, pulsed bridge for, *1683*, *N31/67*
modified Speer resistors, for low temperature, *83*, *N14/5*
potentiometric bridge for, *1197*, *N26/2*, *N31/66*
Pt, for 14–90 K, on IPTS, *58*, *N22/51*
Pt for 90–273 K on IPTS, *57*, *N22/52*
Pt, Callendar, *60*, *N22/49*
Pt, stable, design, construction, calibration, *1194*, *N26/1*
Pt, two-point calibration method, *335*, *N22/50*
response linearization theory, *1883*
secondary, for very low temperatures, survey, *1926*
self-heating current calculation, *61*, *N14/3*
Si, for use below 20 K, *1195*, *N26/23*
thermistor, linearization, *1196*, *N26/3*

Thermometry
see Temperature measurement

Thickness measurement
of carbon coating on nuclear fuel microspheres, x-ray technique, *779*, *N17/4*
of dielectric thin films, by Michelson interferometer, *2365*
of electroplate by microcoulometry, *2624*
of gold plating, techniques, *994*, *N17/6*
of iron and aluminium castings, by ultrasonics, *2364*
of lubricant films, magnetic reluctance transducer for, *1958*
on-line, for plastics sheet and film, economics and trends, *1710*, *N29/5*
of optical thin films, by quartz crystal monitor, *581*, *N17/2*
of platings, by x-ray and beta ray techniques, statistical theory of design, *780*, *N17/5*
of semiconductor wafers, by internal reflection interferometry, *1475*, *N29/2*
of Si epitaxial layers below 1 μm by ir interference, *2366*
of steel strip by x-rays, recent advances, *1957*
of thin films, for control, review, *778*, *N17/1*
of thin films during deposition, *580*, *N17/3*
of thin films during evaporation, *2623*
of thin films, ellipsometer for electrochemical investigations, *1237*, *N29/1*
of thin films on heated substrates, by optical interferometry of thermal radiation, *1959*
of thin films, by scanning electron microscopy, *1711*, *N29/3*
transducer and techniques review, *1236*, *N29/4*
of welds, lvdt monitor, for quality control, *582*, *N17/7*

Thin films
see also Coatings
analysis by mass spectrometry, *1545*, *N35/61*
antireflection coatings, two-layer achromatic, *1394*, *N25/89*
anti-reflection lens coatings, thickness control, *524*
asphalt, oxidation measurement, by light scattering, *614*, *N11/36*
automatic deposition of optical multilayer films by sputtering, apparatus for, *2303*
composition analysis by ion microprobe mass spectrometry, *2419*
composition control by mass spectrometer during deposition, *2671*
deposition of 2-layer antireflection coatings, *2272*
deposition rate monitors, *580*, *N17/3*, *1575*
deposition by sputtering, *2302*, *2529*
dielectric, chemical deposition on large optical blanks, *2531*
dielectric coatings on optical surfaces, bending effects, *307*
dielectric, optical applications, review, *2062*
dielectric, thickness measurement by Michelson interferometer, *2365*
dielectric, vacuum deposition on large optical blanks, *2530*
ferromagnetic, use in transducers, *2334*
gold, electroplated, porosity measurement, techniques evaluation, *629*, *N11/86*
lubricant, thickness measurement, magnetic reluctance transducer for, *1958*
mask manufacture and registration, *42*
moisture-sensitive, preparation for electron microscopy, *848*, *N23/121*
multi-layer, anti-reflection coatings for optical components, *43*, *N13/46*
optical, simulated space environment tests, *2551*
optical thickness control methods, review, *778*, *N17/1*
preparation and measurement, variable temperature cryostat for, *668*, *N14/41*
sputtered, stress measurement, *394*
stress measurement by cantilever method, *1983*
temperature control for two deposition sources, *2148*
thickness measurement in electrochemical investigations, *1237*, *N29/1*
thickness measurement, by scanning electron microscopy, *1711*, *N29/3*
thickness measurement, Si epitaxial layers below 1 μm by ir interference, *2366*
thickness monitoring during evaporation, *2623*
thickness monitoring on heated substrates, *1959*
ZnO, as piezoelectric transducers, microwave, deposition and properties, *1636*, *N31/22*

Time
dynamic response time, correlation techniques for system identification, *1427*
interval measurement, *1191*
scales, atomic, experimental, NRC, performance, *51*, *N22/74*
signal for magnetic tape recorder, *1063*, *N28/47*
standards, review, *534*, *N22/76*
standards, synchronized, for interconnected electric power systems, *533*, *N22/75*

Time constant
of radiation detector systems, lag reduction technique, *1405*, *N25/17*

Time measurement
precise techniques and standards, *976*
precision systems review, *2564*
in standard time, clock synchronization, automatic starting and setting, *1924*

Timers
electronic, circuit for camera shutter, *2105*
electronic, for small centrifuges, *2038*
redox coulometer, for repetitive event duration, *352*
timer-counters, subnanosecond and time-interval averaging, *1191*

Titrimetry
hf, transistorized meter design and application, *1530*, *N35/16*
rf, beat frequency design, *838*, *N23/20*

Torque measurement
frictional, tester for ball bearings, *1257*, *N29/61*
of high-speed rotating shafts, magnetostrictive transducer for, *125*, *N5/35* (Journal title is *Instrumentation Technology*)
optical transducer for, *1722*, *N29/62*
strain gauge torsionmeter for ship shafts, *126*, *N5/36*, *N18/24*

Torsion
pendulum, for internal damping measurements, *135*, *N5/68*
shaft horsepower measurement, with acoustic strain gauge meter, *793*, *N17/69*, *N18/23*

Tracking
by eye, for target bearing coordinate determination, *1248*, *N29/40*

Trade
see also Marketing
communities, NAFTA, implications for UK manufacturers, *265*
statistics, reimports, repairs, *266*

Traffic
see also Control systems: transport
air, control, automation of, *2726*
control, computer, Moscow, *895*, *N18/19*
control, computer, of railway junctions, *1818*
control, motor vehicles, in Grenoble, *1813*
control, motor vehicle speed measurement, *1815*
control, road, master or multistage monitoring, *1814*
control, vehicle detector, *1088*
monitoring, display systems, *1812*, *N34/62*
road, measurements by doppler radar, *2725*

Transducers
see also specific application transducers (Pressure transducers, etc)
acoustical, for telephone operators head set, *1709*
acoustic, for underwater use, *227*
aerospace, functions and design considerations, *1581*, *N31/28*
analogue, electrical to fluidic, using piezoelectric bender, *35*
for biomedical implantable telemetry systems, *1834*, *N27/70*, *N28/43*
capacitance, for shaft speed measurement, *794*, *N17/46*
capacitive, for accelerometers and velocimeters, *1721*, *N29/55*, *N31/18*,
capacitive, differential pulse width modulation system for, *1632*, *N28/13*
cardiovascular, in clinical environments, *1824*, *N27/33*
circuits, power consumption reduction, *723*, *N19/22*
digital, basic types and characteristics, *501*, *N19/2*
digital, closed and open loop devices, *N7/2*
digital, conference, *N7/3*
digital, direct, indirect, quasi and a–d, principles, *933*, *N19/2*
digital, Newtons rings plus photodetector system, *829*, *N20/25*, *N21/39*
duality principle, network theory, *757*
electrostrictive, for boiling regime detection, *164*, *N8/53*
for fluids studies, combined flow direction temperature and pressure probe, *828*, *N20/15*, *N26/15*
for force and related parameters, review, *1256*, *N29/60*
frequency modulated, for density measurement, *834*, *N20/40*
frequency modulated, design and application, *318*, *N19/3*
frequency, quartz crystal, for optical thin film monitoring, *581*, *N17/2*
frequency signal linearization, *2440*
liquid crystals, properties and applications, *716*, *N16/39*, *N25/44*
liquid crystals, shear-sensitive, calibration, *1982*, *N31/14*
magnetic reluctance, for lubricant film thickness measurement, *1958*
magnetic, for steel strip flatness measurement, *1714*, *N29/25*, *1715*, *N29/26*
magnetoresistive, characteristics and applications, *1635*, *N31/20*
magnetoresistive, for displacement measurement, *2179*
magnetoresistive, semiconductor diode, principles and instrument applications, *932*, *N19/13*
microwave, ZnO thin film, deposition and properties, *1636*, *N31/22*
moving coil, electrodynamics, *1155*, *N31/17*
optical, atmospheric scattering effects, *63*, *N22/97*
optical, for dynamometer and torquemeter, *1722*, *N29/62*
piezoelectric, above 0.1 GHz, characterization, *319*, *N19/10*
piezoelectric, equivalent circuit derivations, *1882*, *N31/24*
piezoelectric, flexible compressible, silicone rubbers for, manufacture, *515*, *N19/9*
piezoelectric, for hydrophones, calibration, *578*, *N21/41*, *N22/81*
piezoelectric, for oceanographic seismic hydrophones, *2060*
piezoelectric, properties, applications, circuits, *729*, *N19/7*
piezoelectric, for small mechanism output performance checking, *N7/22*
piezoelectric, sputter machining, *324*, *N19/11*
piezoelectric, ultrasonic surface wave, interdigital, piezoelectric coupling coefficient, *1881*
piezoelectric, for undersea pressure measurements, *2059*, *N33/30*
piezojunction, Pitran, properties and applications, *728*, *N19/8*
principles, classification, trends, *70*, *N7/1*
for process control, and computer interface requirements, *730*, *N19/25*
resistive, response linearization theory, *1883*
resonator, ferroelectric ceramic, coefficient measurement, *591*, *N17/90*
shading coil, for displacement measurement, *1638*, *N29/32*, *N31/16*
solid state, developments review, *R6*
terminology, ISA standard, *1649*
thermal image, for non-destructive testing, *1730*, *N30/45*
transponders, for telecommunications satellites, *439*
ultrasonic, design fundamentals, *1152*, *N31/25*
ultrasonic, IEEE symposium 1969, *1151*, *N31/80*
ultrasonic, types and data, *1708*, *N31/26*
ultrasonic, for use in air, flexurally vibrating diaphragm design, *1473*
use of ferromagnetic thin films, *2334*
vibrating wire in strain, force and displacement measurement, *1258*, *N29/67*

Transfer function
concepts and definitions, *1178*
contrast, of fibre optic elements, determination, *2550*
measurement, Rodenstock instrument for, *2547*
modulation, of electron microscope images, *1436*
modulation, measurement of, *2324*, *2325*
modulation, of microscope objectives, measurement apparatus, *2548*
optical, bench error effects, *1434*
optical, calculation procedures, *1909*
optical, of eye, measurement review, *541*, *N22/104*
optical, input pattern generation, *341*, *N22/103*
of optical instruments, holographic measurement, *64*, *N22/106*
optical, measurement methods comparison, *540*, *N22/102*
optical, of objectives, determination, *2549*
optical, photographic edge-sharpness technique, *1435*
optical, of photographic emulsions, measurement technique, *342*, *N22/109*
optical, test equipment accuracy, *340*, *N22/101*

Transformers
rotary, digitization of output signal, *1320*, *N28/21*, *N28/22*

Transistors
see Semiconductor devices

Transport
see also Control systems: transport, Railways, Roads, Traffic, Vehicles, etc
applied optics in, *241*, *N18/16*
land, sea, air, automation, present situation and trends, France, *1811*
motor vehicles, traffic control, Grenoble, *1813*
vehicle research car instrumentation, *1089*

Turbidimeters
laser, for atmosphere measurements, *2462*

Turbidistats
continuous flow, for biological cultures, *2007*

Ultracentrifuges
in biomedical research, *254*, *N9/75*

Ultrasonic(s)
see also Acoustic(s), Non-destructive testing: ultrasonic
absorption coefficient measurement in liquids, *114*
biomedical applications, imaging systems, *1830*, *N27/46*
blood flow measurement, *1591*, *N27/28*
for boundary detection, *2108*

calibrated source of ultrasound, *2609*
compressional and shear wave velocity measurement of rock samples, *1726*, *N29/90*
conference, industrial and medical applications, *595*, *N12/19*, *N27/49*
diffraction microscope, *2072*
doppler, range-gated, for medical diagnosis, *1588*, *N27/50*
electromagnetic generation of ultrasonic waves in metals, *2641*
foetal cephalometry developments, *686*, *N27/52*
IEEE symposium 1969, *115*, *H31/80*
image conversion, heterodyne, using electronic scanning, *1230*
image converter, optical heterodyne, *575*
image converter system with liquid crystal detection, *1561*, *N30/24*, *N34/75*
imaging by Bragg diffraction, *143*, *N12/25*
industrial applications, review, *2196*
instrumentation, medical, survey, *1350*, *N27/48*
liquid/vapour interface velocity measurement, *2660*
measurement of pulse velocity and attenuation in fluids, *2177*
medical applications review, *683*, *N9/46*, *N9/47*
in medical diagnostics, *684*, *N9/48*, *N9/49*, *N9/50*
in medical diagnostics, present status, *2453*
in medicine, developments, *685*, *N27/47*
microwave, delay lines, quartz and yig, *574*
microwave, effects, materials, devices, transducers, bibliography, *1707*, *N31/81*
noise sensor for fluid flow measurement, *N8/4*
in non-destructive testing, conference London 1969, *138*, *N12/18*
piezoelectric transducer characterization for above 0.1 GHz, *319*, *N19/10*
pulse frequency analysis, equipment and measurements, *1278*, *N30/23*
scanning in medicine, cathode ray tube for, *2732*
sources, medical, radiation power calorimeter, *113*, *N9/51*
technique for elastic coefficients measurement of bones, *1831*, *N27/68*, *N29/92*
thickness measurement, iron and aluminium castings, *2364*
transducers, design fundamentals, *1152*, *N31/25*
transducers, types and data, *1708*, *N31/26*
transducers for use in air, flexurally vibrating diaphragm design, *1473*
underwater transducers, review, *2608*
waves, phase velocity change measurement, *2176*
waves, velocity measurement by pulse superposition, *2610*

traviolet
xtreme, optical constants determination, semiautomatic data handling system, *2587*
ar, monochromator for, *2067*
ar uv integrating sphere, *1379*, *N25/111*
acuum, Pt films reflectance data, *N13/89*
acuum uv, energy measurement, polarization errors, *776*, *N32/18*

raviolet detectors
hannel electron multiplier tested against photomultiplier, *1401*, *N25/22*
v dosimetry by ZnS electret discharge, *2358*

Ultraviolet sources
high-intensity vacuum uv, pulsed, *2268*
hydrocarbon-air flames as reference sources, *2316*
rare gas continuum, *N13/76*, *N21/17*
synchrotron radiation as possible alternative to blackbody radiation, *2317*
uv, fast triggered spark, *491*, *N13/77*
vacuum uv, atomic beam, *1624*
vacuum uv, low window deterioration, *26*, *N13/78*

Underwater
see also Oceanography
acoustics communication, *227*
acoustic and ultrasonic transducers, review, *2608*
laser surveying system assessment, *1950*
viewing systems discussed, *2464*

Units
ampere, absolute determination using nuclear magnetic resonance methods, *1651*
neutron flux density, thermal, intercomparison results, *958*, *N22/5*
photometric, definition and revision, *749*, *N22/4*, *N32/33*
photometric or radiometric, for photodetector characterization, *1904*

Vacuum
instrumentation, at Physics Exhibition, London, 1970, *1753*, *N33/33*
laboratory equipment, USA manufacture and use survey, *2471*

Vacuum gauges
Bourdon spiral gauge, optical lever systems, lasers for, *1860*
calibration, absolute, by adjustable conductance, *1901*, *N33/45*
calibration system for ultrahigh vacuum, *2322*
calibration for use in space, *1902*, *N33/37*
comparison and test manifold, *2656*
magnetron, hot-cathode, *2004*, *N33/43*
mass spectrometer, total and partial pressure measurement, *1517*, *N33/34*
McLeod, rapid, accurate, *1752*, *N33/35*
molecular, absolute, with diamagnetic levitation, high sensitivity, *609*, *N20/39*
oil manometer, rapid degassing, *1293*, *N33/36*
oscillating vane and rotating disk, theory, *2657*
partial pressure gauge, for residual gas analysis, *627*, *N11/76*, *N20/36*
at Physics Exhibition, London, 1970, *1753*, *N33/33*
Pirani, for use to 1000 torr, 7–8 decade, *608*, *N20/37*
vane, port/vane geometry, *2205*
vibrating ribbon, tests of, *2404*

Vacuum gauges: ionization
absolute calibration using bakeable adjustable conductance, *1442*, *N33/44*
Bayard-Alpert, Auger emission effects, *1513*, *N33/47*
Bayard-Alpert, electron multiplier as ion detector, *830*, *N20/38*
Bayard-Alpert, modulation factor, *2659*
computer method of designing extractor gauges, *2658*
high pressure, for flowing gas ion laser measurements, *1511*, *N33/40*
high sensitivity and low x-ray limit, *413*, *N20/34*
ion desorption by electron impact, effects on total and partial pressure measurement, *1510*, *N33/46*
omegatron, for total and partial pressure measurement, *1516*, *N33/42*
orbitron, low pressure designs, *1515*, *N33/41*
Redhead, modifications for nude operation, *1514*. *N33/39*
review and evaluation, *1022*, *N20/33*
with SiC p–n junction hot electron emitter source, *1512*, *N33/38*

Vacuum systems
leak detection methods, *831*, *N30/61*
leak detection techniques, *1519*
monitoring in microelectronics manufacture, *1574*
residual gas analysis directional analyzer, time-of-flight, molecular, *1548*, *N35/82*
residual gas analysis, using partial pressure gauge, *627*, *N11/76*, *N20/36*

Vapour(s)
preparation of mixtures with air, *1903*

Vapour pressure
measurement by differential thermal analysis, *165*, *N8/31*
measurement, in-situ, for low temperature thermometry, capacitance diaphragm manometer for, *1451*, *N26/26*
of synthetic lubricants and hydraulic fluids, recording tensimeter, *1024*, *N20/31*
of water, for temperature scale steam point, *337*, *N20/32*, *N22/45*

Vehicles
see also Traffic, Transport, Railways, Aircraft, etc
detector, for traffic control sytem, *1088*
high speed rail, linear induction motor propelled, control and instrumentation, *1087*
motor, collision research, photography in, *1810*, *N34/3*
motor, road traffic monitor display systems, *1812*, *N34/62*
motor, speed measurement for traffic control, computer data processing, *1815*
motor, traffic control in Grenoble, *1813*
motor, traffic control, master or multistage monitoring, *1814*
research car instrumentation, *1089*
road, applied optics in, *241*, *N18/16*
underground train, control, *1816*, *1817*
weighing in motion, error sources, *389*, *N17/63*

Velocity measurement
accuracy improvement by signal perturbation, *119*, *N5/31*
angular, instantaneous, capacitance transducer for, *2368*
angular, of machine parts, stroboscope applications, *1001*, *N17/47*
angular, by stroboscope, *1252*, *N29/54*
angular, tachometers review, *1251*, *N29/53*
digital detecting system, using pattern recognition, *118*, *N5/30*
of gases, laser doppler systems, *1746*, *N33/4*
by interferometry, *1969*
laser doppler, heterodyning system, without directional ambiguity, *1965*
laser dopplermeter design, *386*, *N17/48*
laser doppler velocimeter optical design, *916*, *N17/49*, *N25/13*
linear and rotational, techniques, *1250*, *N29/52*
of missiles by laser interferometry, *1964*

Pitot probes, five hole spherical, calibration method, *550*, *N20/14*, *N22/63*
of projectiles by laser doppler interferometry, *2614*
rotational, of bearings, radioisotope seed monitoring technique, *N5/77*
of slowly moving arcs, *1967*
of slowly moving surfaces, He-Ne laser heterodyne system for, *1720*, *N29/51*
of textile shuttles, digital instrument, *1966*
turbulent water, transducer, *2198*
of ultrasonic waves by pulse superposition, *2610*
velocimeters, capacitive, air-damped, *1721*, *N29/55*, *N31/18*
of wind by laser doppler technique, *2200*

Vibration
analysis, by holography, *877*, *N16/75*, *N17/104*
analysis, laser speckle interferometry, *1727*, *N29/93*
analysis, stroboscopic holographic interferometry, *876*, *N16/74*
bending moment measurement by moiré holographic interferometry, *1484*, *N29/38*
damping measurement at high temperature, frequency phase technique, *133*, *N5/69*
decay rate measurement, *134*, *N5/67*
research and applications, *1472*, *N29/94*
testing, spectrum analysis, *641*, *N17/103*, *N28/56*

Vibration measurement
of high-speed small rotors, photographic recording, *384*, *N17/45*
by holographic and conventional interferometry, *2619*
holographic, high order fringe recording, *385*, *N16/76*, *N17/44*
by holographic interferometry, *802*, *N17/43*, *2191*
by interferometry, *2372*
transistorized detector, *2620*

Vibration testing
of electrical components, *745*, *N22/82*
laboratory test methods, *1014*, *N17/101*
with plastic models, instrumentation principles, *128*
with rms voltmeters, *72*
vibratory motion control of force-acceleration technique, *803*, *N17/102*

Vidicons
see Image tubes

Viscometers
annular and ring-and-ball, for viscosity temperature dependence measurements, *1298*, *N33/59*
capillary, programmed automatic, *2406*
capillary, for vulnerable fluids, design, *1755*, *N33/56*
constant shearing stress, coaxial, for non-Newtonian fluids, *166*, *N8/57*
gelation-time coaxial, small sample, *416*, *N20/48*
parallel-plate, for glass to 1000 °C, *2005*, *N33/58*
for polymer solutions, modified Ubbelohde, *169*, *N8/58*
rheometer design theory, *167*, *N8/59*
for vulcanizable elastomers, *1025*, *N20/49*
Zimm-Crothers, modified, electronically timed, *1297*, *N33/57*

Viscosity
of hot melt resins, measurement, *415*, *N20/47*
of liquids, measurement by subharmonic pressure threshold for bubble, *2407*
temperature dependence, measurement, *1298*, *N33/59*

Vision
see also Eye
at low light levels, image device limitations, *279*, *N13/54*
visual performance, physical factors, *542*, *N22/96*, *N27/61*

Voltage
see also Potential, Power supplies
ac stabilizers, automatic, for mains fluctuations, *720*, *N19/65*
calibration system design, *1656*
dividers, inductive, for dc resistive device calibration, *949*, *N22/25*
dividers, inductive, low frequency error reduction, *972*, *N22/27*
dividers, inductive, two stage guarded, for 100 kHz, *971*
regulation, dc, for low voltages, *929*, *N19/63*
regulation, of power supplies, lamp and phototransistor circuit, *507*, *N19/66*
standards, reference, programmable potentiometer, *1164*, *N22/34*
standards, saturated cells, emf shift detection, *951*, *N22/32*
standards, shippable saturated standard cells, *1163*, *N22/33*

Voltage measurement
ac-dc converter, high precision, *924*, *N19/73*, *N22/35*
in electrical discharge at high voltage, *73*
high impulse, techniques survey, *1912*
of insulated single core cables, non-contact clip-on voltmeter for, *758*
ratio potentiometer, for mass spectrometer application, *1668*, *N35/65*
by scanning electron microscope, *759*

Voltmeters
clip-on dc, capacitive, for non-contact cable measurements, *758*
differential, principles and comparison with digital, *1182*
differential, with Zener reference, design, *1667*
digital, analogue/digital conversion, single network, *1415*, *N31/73*
digital, design, selection criteria, measurement techniques, *310*
digital, dual ramp, *2328*
digital, interference rejection principles, *1414*, *N31/71*
digital, operational modes, interference, *1910*
digital, operational modes, interference, *2135*
digital, performance specifications, selection criteria, *530*
digital, selection and USA buyers guide, *1181*
digital, specifications, *52*, *N22/1*
digital, successive approximation by digital carry, *1911*
digital, techniques and applications, *348*
for measuring transistor breakdown voltage, *2136*
rms, in vibration testing, *72*
rotating, for high dc voltage measurement, *1183*

Volume measurement
of gases, recording constant-pressure gas burette, *174*, *N11/8*
of liquids in storage tanks, errors, *2208*
pore size, by mercury porosimetry, *163*, *N8/47*, *N11/85*
specific, of polymer melts, *833*, *N20/43*

Water
see also Effluents, Oceanography, Pollution etc
instrumentation in industrial plant, *2044*
ocean, infrared characteristics, 1.5–15 μm, data, *473*, *N21/36*
oxygen in, trace quantity measurement, *2679*
pollution control, analytical instruments, *1093*, *N23/113*
pollution instrumentation, ISA monograph, *1092*, *N23/112*
pollution, lead determination by square wave polarography, *1300*, *N23/25*
pollution studies, by aerial photography, spectral properties, *460*, *N18/41*, *N21/37*
quality monitor, mobile system, *1095*, *N23/114*
refractive index in infrared, data, *98*, *N15/18*
salinity measurement by inductive conductivity meter, *1829*, *N27/40*, *N35/17*
stream condensate analysis for total carbon, *1084*, *N23/115*
supplies, instrumentation needed, *2045*
underwater acoustics communication, *227*
vapour pressure measurement, for temperature scale steam point data, *337*, *N20/32*, *N22/45*
waste treatment, polarographic oxygen sensors in, *1094*, *N23/24*

Waves
travelling, on liquid surfaces, moiré fringe measurement technique, *414*, *N20/53*

Weapons
projectiles in flight, field photography, *1809*, *N34/12*

Wear
monitoring of bearings by rotational speed measurement, radioisotope seed technique, *N5/77*
monitoring, by oil spectrometric analysis, *615*, *N11/45*

Weighing
see also Balances, Load cells
conveyor belt weigher, digital, *2188*
dynamic, of vehicles in motion, error sources, *389*, *N17/63*
electronic system, Tensipond, *792*, *N17/60*
electronic weighbridge for lorries, *2443*
load cell for ladles of molten steel, *2246*
of material on conveyors, principles, *2373*
of rheological specimens, for moisture measurement, *1317*, *N23/135*, *N29/66*

Welding
resistance, monitoring of parameters, *2449*

Welds
leak testing, techniques review, *146*, *N12/54*
quality monitoring by thickness, lvdt monitor, *582*, *N17/7*

Width
see Linear dimensions

Wind
at high altitude, photometer for observing vapour trails, *2463*
parameter measurements in rocket or aircraft environments, passive optical detection, *1851*
pressure on buildings, measurement transducer, *1021*, *N20/26*
speed and direction measurement, anemometer for, *1108*, *N21/26*
vane anemometers, recording, potentiometer systems, *696*, *N20/19*, *N21/25*
velocity measurement by optical doppler effect, *2200*

X-ray(s)
3d images by holography, *1566*, *N34/46*
3d x-radiographs by holography, *2426*
absorption coefficient determination in non-uniform samples, *1228*
astronomy, detector and telescope design, *1599*
coal bore core radiography equipment, *1314*, *N30/9*
fluorometallic intensifying screens for radiography, *1280*, *N30/11*
generator for radiography, electron linear accelerator, *405*, *N30/8*
hazards in industrial equipment, *1877* *N30/19*, *N31/5*
laminography, for ndt, *1281*, *N30/7*
monochromator, crystal, for diffraction cameras, *2023*, *N35/93*
safety enclosure for ndt, *1496*, *N30/18*, *N31/6*
sedimentometer, with isotopic source, *1775*, *N35/95*
semiconductor detectors, lithium-drifted, *1471*
soft, cold cathode source, *231*
soft, proportional counter for, *2173*

X-ray analysis
emission, of paints, thin film method, *187*, *N11/56*

X-ray cameras
Debye-Scherrer, balanced filter technique, *189*, *N11/79*
Zeiss 110, for photoradiography, *404*, *N12/5*

X-ray diffraction
convex curved crystal for, *2417*
monochromator for, crystal, *2023*, *N35/93*
pole figure recorder, automatic, *2022*, *N35/94*
single crystal sample cooling below 90 K, *985*, *N23/124*, *N26/44*

X-ray diffractometers
for crystalline mixture examination, *1043*, *N23/123*

X-ray diffractometry
for residual stress measurement, *1265*, *N29/76*

X-ray spectrographs
focusing, 0.5–50 Å, *845*, *N23/65*

X-ray spectrometers
Johann, modified, high resolution, *188*, *N21/18*
soft x-ray, grazing incidence grating, with improved drive system, *1767*, *N35/56*

X-ray spectroscopy
counting time and precision optimization, *620*, *N11/55*

Author index

Please refer to the *Guide to the indexes* on page 461.

Items with two authors have both authors included in this index. Items with more than two authors have only the first author indexed.

Double names are indexed under both parts of the name.

Abbott F *1178, 1909, 2324, 2325*
Abey A E *325, N19/46, 1665, N29/65*
Abeysekera S A *1745, N33/21, 1998, N33/22*
Abhyankar K D *1701, N32/20*
Abraham P *1812, N34/62*
Abrams R L *2261*
Abramson N *282, N13/10, 1330, N34/40*
Abu-Shumays A *1301, N23/35*
Adam A *1295, N23/110, N33/48*
Adams E D *160, N8/23, 1451, N26/26, 1927*
Adams L A *1601, N25/35*
Adams N *2172*
Adams W S *1189*
Adkins D E *1249, N29/45*
Adler A J *724, N17/75, N19/6, N26/5, 1065, N28/46*
Adler M S *68, N22/40*
Adrianova I I *294, 543, N22/100, 1944, N32/23, 2273, 2613*
Agar J *834, N20/40*
Agdur B *860, N18/3, N23/142*
Aggarwal A K *2277*
Aggarwal S R *560, N14/62*
Agroskin L S *2548*
Ahad E *2590*
Ahilea E *668, N14/41*
Ahmad N *N16/11*
Ailion D C *335, N22/50*
Ainsworth J H *133, N5/69*
Aksyutov L N *747, N22/79, N32/25*
Albert H W *2720*
Aldous K M *1762, N35/32, 1939, N35/31*
Aldridge E E *N12/27*
Alekseyev A M *1416, N31/57*
Alfano R R *367, N15/35*
Alfs A *299, N13/66*
Allen D P *633, N28/28*
Allen E L *611, N11/12, N14/48*
Allen L H *2425*
Allen R *N9/15*
Allen T *857, N23/125, 1775, N35/95*
Allmand T *849, N23/117*
Allwood H I S *793, N17/69, N18/23*
Alonas P *497*
Alonso C V *2138*
Aloway J *2069*
Al-Shamma K A *2397*
Alston L L *676, N18/20*
Alston W C H *1229*
Altman L *228*
Amity I *2674*
Amodei J J *659, N16/67*
Amsel G *1179*
Anan'yev Yu A *298*
Ancsin J *1658*
Anderson A *2574*
Anderson A C *83, N14/5, 1208, N26/25*
Anderson B D O *232, N24/2*
Anderson D K *1624*
Anderson G C *432, N10/25*
Ando Takao *1134, N25/37*
Andrich E *556, N14/32*
Andrieux G *506*
Angerstein A *404, N12/5*
Anjard R P *2390*
Anna T L *922, N19/77*
Annable R V *1158, N26/46, N31/27*
Anstead R J *1711, N29/3*
Anstiss R *1378, N25/14, N29/42*
Antypas G A *2080*
Apple W R *2382*
Aprahamian R *2191*
Arai Tomokazu *1447*
Archer S K *1221, N32/22*
Arcy R J D' *1920*
Ardley A A *1344, 1579*
Arlinger S D *1589, N27/60*
Arlowe H D *725, N17/77, N19/14*
Armstrong R J *452, N24/44*
Armstrong S *617, N11/49*
Arnold S *230*
Aronson R L *2707, 2708*
Artus H *1105, N21/4, N25/54*
Artz W *2056*
Asano Kuniji *1715, N29/26*
Aseltine J A *1090*
Ash R L *2119*
Ashton A *340, N22/101, 343, N13/11, N22/92*
Ashton M D *N9/72*
Askill S *688, N27/41*
Aslan E E *80*
Aspnes D E *2068*
Assour J M *871, N16/68*
Astridge R A *1923*
Astrop A W *450*
Astrov D N *59, N22/53*
Ataman S *631, N11/84*
Atkins P W *2021, N35/51*
Atley E de *89, N9/45*
Atzeni C *1792*
Auchinvole R J *1891, N31/4, 2348, 2347*
Austin R W *2465*
Auteuil R J d' *1962*
Avellen S *749, N22/4, N32/33*
Averyan A G *1393, N25/95*
Aveyard S *N5/1*
Axton E J *946, N22/21, 958, N22/5*
Ayers B O *2668*
Ayers D L *1202, N26/31*
Ayme P *2649*

Babayev A A *286*
Babcock G *2013, N35/74*
Babcock W R *2609*
Babkina V A *1399, N25/40*
Babos K *885, N24/68*
Bacchi H *664, N16/9*
Bach J H *1204, N26/30*
Bacher S *884, N24/49*
Bachmann R *1195, N26/23*
Bailey H H *63, N22/97*
Bailey J S *1111, N21/35*
Bailey R J *733, N19/36*
Bailey S J *597, N20/4*
Bailliet J V *1506, N30/69*
Bain E H *2299*
Baird E D *1438, 2192*
Bajek W A *1525, N35/13, 2046, N31/10, N31/11, N31/12, 2041, 2413*
Baker D H *1583*
Baker K F *2678*
Baker P J *235, N24/6, 2705*
Baker P W *1642*
Balani G N *2015, N35/78*
Balchin A A *1221, N32/22*
Balcombe R J *536, N22/54*
Baldwin N L *2011, N35/15*
Baldwin P C *2624*
Ballard L D *961, N17/108, N22/71*
Ballato A *1974*
Ballinger D G *1093, N23/113*
Ballon I *790, N17/58*
Banbury J R *152, N12/37*
Bannister R L *128*
Barak M *2509*
Barasch S *1007, N17/81*
Barber R C *1668, N35/65*
Barber T L *292*
Barclay W J *1079, N17/50, N24/20*
Barnea Z *2023, N35/93*
Barnes T W *2698*
Barnett A M *1557, N34/56*
Baro R *2022, N35/94*
Barr W P *41*
Barrault M R *212*
Barrick J R *2042*
Barringer A R *1033, N23/41*
Barringer B W *1951*
Barry T J *2349*
Barton A D *1572*
Barynin J *2735*
Baryshev N S *2602*
Barz A *1514, N33/39*
Basham S J *1953*
Bass J *2339*
Basuyaux M *106, N15/29*
Batchelder G M *399, N17/109*
Bates B *915, N25/53*
Bates J B *616, N11/47, N13/49*
Bath M *373, N5/1, N5/10, 890, N24/39*
Battist L *255, N9/93*
Baun W L *231*
Bayley B B *N6/19, N12/60*
Bayly A R *2111*
Bayre W W *1273, N30/32*
Bazan M *2623*
Beal R R *984, N26/57*
Beals R L *1031, N23/31*
Bean C P *2220, N35/96*
Beaney E M *1262, N29/68*
Beardsley J H *276, N13/8, N18/40*
Beatson C *2724*
Beattie J R *N6/25, N12/35*
Beauchamp H L *2692*
Beauchene J H *1355*
Becherer G *189, N11/79*
Beck M S *1745, N33/21, 1998, N33/22*
Becker J *2098*
Beckers J M *1613, N25/80, 2255*
Beckey H D *427, N11/64*
Beckmann K *462, N9/54*
Becsey J G *1609*
Bedford D K *491, N13/77*
Bedford R E *55, N22/46, 954, N22/59, N26/7, 2314*
Bedinger J F *2463*
Beecham D *324, N19/11*
Beeck W van *341, N22/103, 1009, N17/83*
Beeken B B *1156, N31/15*
Begley W W *2564*
Behery A M El- *390, N17/86*
Behl B A *614, N11/36*
Behring W E *1842*
Belkin H M *2408*
Bell J C G *N6/20, N12/51*
Bellamy N W *2030*
Bellet S *1594, N27/67*
Bellian J G *1877, N30/19, N31/5, 2387*
Belyansky L B *57, N22/52*
Bench J *692, N27/59*
Benci S *2480*
Benedetti R L *1270, N29/81*
Benedict R P *54, N22/48*
Benes J J *353, N14/1*
Bennett F D G *957, N22/113*
Bennett S J *587, N17/27*
Beno T A *922, N19/77*
Benson J M *1290, N33/15*
Bental L J *677, N18/22*
Bentini G G *2193*
Berdahl C M *1694, N32/29*
Berezhnoy A I *1869*
Berg R E *2316*
Berg W F *546, N22/108, 2132*
Berger H *810, N30/16*
Berger J *472, N21/31*
Bergman J G *1132, N25/41*
Bergveld P *1101, N23/32, N27/56*
Berlincourt D A *729, N19/7*
Berman R *329, N19/83*
Bernard B *1645*
Bernard R *1568, N34/2*
Bernardet H *1901, N33/45, 2656*
Bernstein D M *112, 1038, N23/68*
Bernstein F V *1167, N22/62, N26/50*
Bernstein T *61, N14/3*
Berry R G *2318*
Berth M *653, N16/19*
Berthold H J *1034, N23/57*
Bertram R *1530, N35/16*
Beurle R L *N16/49*
Bhatnagar G S *2277*
Bia P *1934*
Bibl W *1479, N29/23*
Biedermann K *2229, N34/32, 269*
Bignell A J L *1085, N26/16*
Bilger H R *1691*
Bilicki J *2346*
Bilinski D J *1739, N30/74*
Billmeyer F W *368, N15/47, 573, N15/48, 1455, N32/6*
Birchall I *1507, N33/9*
Bird G R *545, N13/57, N22/107*
Bird H M B *1887, N31/44*
Birge R R *2263*
Birks A W *388, N17/64*
Birks L S *2417*
Birky M M *2361*
Birley R E *1493, N30/57*
Birnbaum G *1371, N25/50, N32/68*
Bishop R L *1668, N35/65*
Bjerring A K *1340, N24/23*
Blachford S C *207, N10/17*

Black J F *1287, N30/52, 1922*
Blackie I *1487, N29/85*
Blackwell C C *832, N20/45*
Blackwell R B *208, N10/29*
Bladel J Van *N16/55*
Blairs S *2008, N33/63*
Blakeley C P *1094, N23/24, 2044*
Blakemore J S *1685*
Blanc F J Le *N13/76, N21/17*
Blanchard M *1817*
Blank V A *1404, N25/24*
Blau H H *2253*
Blevin W R *1693, N32/24*
Bliss F E *2476*
Bliven W *1599*
Blois R W De *2220, N35/96*
Bloom G H *1611*
Bloor D *1465, N32/66, N35/39*
Bloxsom J T *1422, N25/71*
Bobo S N *2381*
Boer K W *1376, N25/102*
Bogen P *483, N13/18*
Boillet P *106, N15/29*
Bolikowski J *2334*
Bollee B *509, N19/79*
Bollen D *194, N11/88*
Bolstad J O *1695, N32/26*
Bolton H C *186, N11/71, 203, N10/31*
Boltz C L *1360*
Bond A R *811, N30/5*
Bonne U *2316*
Bonner A J *1951*
Boone P *149, N17/41, 1009, N17/83*
Boone P M *1483, N29/37*
Booth B L *1328, N34/29*
Booth M R *1532, N23/39*
Boothroyd G *1157, N31/50*
Bopp G R *409, N20/8*
Borchardt D R *1950*
Borden H C *646, N16/33, 2236, N34/54*
Borner M *332*
Boros P *1945, N25/112, N32/19*
Borucki W J *1372, N25/52*
Bosomworth D R *659, N16/67*
Bossert J A *1893, N31/10*
Bosshard R *1179*
Bostrom N A *140, N12/11*
Botfield R J *1324, N34/21*
Bottema M *256, N21/13*
Bouchareine P *2133*
Boudreau R D *1429, 2118*
Boulden L L *918, N25/70*
Boulle M *1659*
Bourne H K *1359, N21/22, N9/6*
Boutot J-P *2262*
Bouwhuis G *584, N17/39*
Bowman H A *963, N20/41, N22/67*
Bowman M J *1196, N26/3*
Bowman M R *1358, N21/11*
Boyd J D *1692*
Boyle W C *460, N18/41, N21/37*
Boyle H B *126, N5/36, N18/24, 2630*
Brabbs W J *2663*
Bracale M *1129, N25/98*
Brach E J *1937, N32/72*
Braddick H J J *1628, N31/2*
Bradfield G *1152, N31/25, 1708, N31/26*
Brading A F *806, N30/48*
Bradley D J *364, N15/43, 359, N15/54*
Bradley P L *1100, N27/64*
Brady E L *49, N22/17*
Brain T J S *1176, N22/112, N33/8*
Brambley D R *1681*
Bramson P E *370, N9/53*
Bramwell S E *1471*
Brand M J D *176, N11/25, 841, N23/28, 1528, N35/22, 1529, N35/24*
Brandenberg W M *1379, N25/111*
Brandenburg R W *1546*
Brandt W W *623, N11/65*
Brankin P R *1190*
Braudy R S *657, N16/53*
Braun W C *2099*
Brauning H *935, N19/29*
Bray D G *1347, N27/22*
Breda I G van *1600*
Bremhorst K *155, N8/15*
Bremser W *1537, N35/54, 2219, N35/58*
Brenner C G *74, N12/36*
Brenner W E *1049, N23/109*
Bresler P I *519, N19/50*
Breunig J H *1875, 2046, N31/13*
Brewer R *1162, N22/83*
Brewster D B *1340, N24/23*
Breynat G *141, N12/12*
Bridgeman R C *197, N11/92, 2028, N35/102*
Bridwell L *1223, N23/44, N32/71*
Brienza M J *222*
Briggs C W *449, N24/5*
Briggs D A *1064, N34/36*
Bright J R *262*
Brinker C den *914*
Brion K G Carr- *171, 1471*
Brissot J J *653, N16/19*
Bro P *718, N19/60*
Brock F J *1902, N33/37, 2322*
Brombacher W G *2202*
Bromley K *802, N17/43, 2619*
Brook R *2374*
Brook R H W *2371*
Brookes A M P *1629, N31/3*
Brookes K J A *717, N19/57*
Brooks R E *2429*
Brouns A J *2174*
Brown B L *1059, N23/11*
Brown D *463, N9/41, N11/2*
Brown G M *1719, N29/34*
Brown H *1272, N29/83*
Brown R D *642, N28/61*
Brown R M *2100*
Brown S C *2504*
Browning C *901, N27/27*
Bruce C F *1474, N29/10*
Bruce R D *2607*
Brueschke E E *2427*
Brugger R *707, N25/15*
Bruhns T V *301, N13/72*
Brun P *1823, N27/16, N28/38*
Brundrett F *1580*
Bruning J H *2593*
Brunton D C *1573, N35/105*
Brusic V *2171*
Bryan J H *1053, N23/133*
Bryngdahl O *94, N15/25, 1942, N32/76*
Bubis I Ya *2356*
Buchanan E B *1300, N23/25*
Buchdahl R *2637*
Buchroeder R A *2492*
Bugden A R *R7*
Buin A P *1977*
Bulischeck T S *2003, N33/31*
Bulkley D *2575*
Bullis W M *1185*
Bullock K J *155, N8/15*
Bumba B *342, N22/109*
Bunjiro Ichijo *1447*
Buntenbach R W *311, N19/75*
Bunting W *1759, N28/26* (subject is colorimeters, not calorimeters), *N35/28*
Bunyard G B *1574*
Burch J J *290, N13/40*
Burckhardt C B *660, N16/60, 1564, N34/34, N16/6*
Burgess J A *2505*
Burgess K N *2710*
Burgudjiev Z *1304, N23/53*
Burley N A *1686*
Burnham D C *2161*
Burns J *2081, 2688*
Burrier D G *1181*
Burrus C A *2087, 2259*
Burton W M *1617*
Busanovich C J *158, N8/25*
Butin J P *808, N30/21, 1501, N30/49*
Butler J D *1272, N29/83*
Butler J K *1478, N29/14*
Butters J N *410, N20/22, 877, N16/75, N17/104*
Butters R G *190, N11/57*
Buzhinskiy A N *383, N17/35*
Byrnes C J *2414*

Cabot F *2734*
Caceres C A *634, N9/12, N28/39*
Cahn R W *699*
Calaresu F R *903, N27/32*
Caldwell W M *691, N9/63*
Califano F P *1675*
Callahan M J *2134*
Cameron E M R *1176, N22/112, N33/8*
Campagnuolo C J *2289*
Campbell I *1948*
Campbell J *2661*
Campbell J D *2290*
Cane C S *406, N20/1, 1344, 1579*
Cane M *672, N24/18, 2715*
Cann M W P *24, N13/73*
Cano N O *392, N17/87*
Cantarano S *2335*
Cap S *2464*
Carden J E *191, N11/66*
Carey G *996, N17/33*
Cargill J *1008, N17/84*
Cargill J M *2185*
Carlisle S S *R7*
Carlon H R *1455, N32/6*
Carney R F *1321, N28/53*
Carpentier D *1988*
Carr T G *2260*
Carr-Brion K G *171, 1471*
Carter A *459, N18/15*
Carter J G *227*
Carter J W *2026, N33/6, N35/101*
Carver T R *2561*
Casciato R J *254, N9/75*
Casey H C *2086*
Castellano J A *2034, N34/51*
Caulfield H J *1329, N34/60*
Cavanaugh R J *1419, N31/55*
Cerchez M *1225, N32/73*
Chamberlain J *564, N15/17*
Chan J Y *1915*
Chance B *1825, N27/42, 2016, N25/55, N35/50*
Chand R *2733*
Chanin G *13, N13/39*
Chapa J *1087*
Chapman R F *1549, N28/32*
Chapman R L *1092, N23/112*
Charlton P J *912*
Chase R L *2617*
Chee K K *833, N20/43*
Chen P *118, N5/30*
Chen P F *119, N5/31*
Chen W J *144*
Chernyayev Yu S *2727*
Chess G F *903, N27/32*
Chiang C H *1267, N29/78*
Chiba M *619, N11/50*
Chiku T *909, N27/65, 2729*
Chirgwin P J *526, N22/85*
Chironis N P *2626*
Chleck D *967, N22/44, N23/132*
Cho B Y *1046, N23/106*
Choumoff P S *1442, N33/44, 2004, N33/43*
Chowdhury T K *40, N9/67*
Christian J R *123*
Christie J S *104, N15/12*
Chuck K D *348*
Chudleigh J P *2290*
Chulos L E *229*
Chunin B A *2625*
Churbakov A I *384, N17/45*
Church F *528, N22/84*
Clapham P B *293, N13/44, 581, N17/2*
Clark C R N *1085, N26/16*
Clark E B *157, N8/52*
Clark J A *2187*
Clark R G *896, N27/12, N28/7*
Clark W K *1968*
Clarke J R *2148*
Clarke J R P *2409*
Clarke R A *1987*
Clayson C H *R2*
Cleave D A Van *1491, N30/2*
Clemedson C J *1003, N17/65*
Clemetson W J *709, N25/38*
Close K *1022, N20/33*
Coates E *R1*
Cobb J A *562, N15/27*
Cobb M W *1202, N26/31*
Cochun B L *923, N19/71*
Cocks F H *395, N17/97*
Codling K *2600*
Cohen S E *1561, N30/24, N34/75*
Cohn N *533, N22/75, 1343*
Cole A R H *1115, N25/51*
Cole K M *754, N22/42, N23/130, 966, N22/43, N23/131, 1052, N22/41, N23/129*
Colegrove S B *2694*
Coleman K R *1800*
Collins A T *328*
Collins J H *2104*
Collis R T H *2252*
Colthorpe A C *2399*
Combarnous M *1934*
Combs J *1070, N23/8, N24/52*
Compton J P *2315*
Compton K G *842, N23/26*
Comsa G *2659*
Condon R D *2213, N35/3*
Conger N L *1648, N31/59*
Connah D M *N12/31*
Connelly B L *836, N11/1, 1026, N23/2*
Constantoulakis G *675, N24/19*
Contellec M Le *2671*
Contre M *1988*
Cook A H *50, N22/72*
Cook D V *2296*
Cook G *2483*
Cook K V *1278, N30/23*
Cookson J *847, N23/69*
Cooley R L *994, N17/6*
Coombs L F E *2285*
Cooper B *1250, N29/52, 2258*
Cooper H R *1051, N23/126*
Cooper R W *1615*
Cooper W Fordham *2506*
Copeland J R *882, N24/62, 1570*

Corbly D M *1731, N29/87, N30/25*
Cornejo A *1171, N22/89, 2121*
Corney A C *2137*
Cornforth A R *1274, N30/30*
Cornsweet T N *1590, N27/62*
Corps R J *N16/17*
Corrado L C *1188*
Corson B R *1928*
Corwell-Kulesza G G *529, N22/6, 703*
Cosslett V E *2490*
Cotter J L *2014, N35/76*
Cotterell K *206, N12/55*
Cowell T K *1347, N27/22*
Cowhig W T *N6/23, N12/53*
Cowie H *265*
Cox E F *505, N19/24, 644, N28/49*
Crafer R C *496*
Craig C D *1126, N25/107*
Craig P P *1921*
Craig R D *1517, N33/34*
Crane H D *1590, N27/62*
Craven W F *1346, N27/6, N31/7*
Crawford A H *137, N12/4, 138, N12/18, 1350, N27/48, 1492, N30/65*
Crawford B J *1773, N35/88*
Crawford J N *1577, N26/14*
Creer K M *555*
Creighton D L *1270, N29/81*
Cressman R N *815, N30/29*
Cribbs R W *139, N12/28*
Cristea V *974, N26/45*
Cross B T *1500, N30/55*
Crosswy F L *1254, N29/58, 1255, N29/59*
Crouch S R *2420*
Crovini L *1184*
Crowther P E *1741, N33/14*
Crowther T *2249, N34/5*
Crump A E *502, N19/69*
Csaky E *1084, N23/115*
Cuff K F *2092*
Cullen M C *852, N23/91*
Culton J W *1516, N33/42*
Cunningham P R *2733*
Curran L *272*
Curran W *494, N13/80*
Curtis J H *1063, N28/47*
Curtis L E *1354, N25/62, N27/54*
Curzon F L *2036, N34/11*
Cuthill J R *1767, N35/56*
Cywinski K *1913*
Czerwonka R *2282*

Daams H *1654*
Daba D *1670*
Dack D *1427*
Daclin E *1817*
Daffron W G *26, N13/78*
Daglish H N *1393, N25/39*
Dahlin E B *1081, N24/25*
Dahm J R *1714, N29/25, 1978*
Dalton G W *261*
Dalton M *62, N22/61*
Damon R W *1707, N31/81*
Danby P C G *312, N19/72*
Daneman H L *1166, N22/57, N26/24*
Danilov V J *2471*
Danilychev V A *2180*
Dannemann W *1641, N31/35*
Darby J F G *161, N8/29*
D'Arcy R J *1920*
Darlington M W *1956*
Dart H P *2279*
d'Auteuil R J *1962*
David Y *1815*
Davidson F D *1772, N35/85*
Davidson H R *102, N15/51, N24/42, 2051*
Davies D D *688, N27/41*
Davies J *1016, N17/105*
Davies J H *1535, N23/42*
Davies P O A L *1472, N29/94*
Davies T J *2130*
Davis A J *1769, N35/69*
Davis J C *767, N26/34*
Davis M *680, N9/22*
Davis M N *595, N12/19, N27/49*
Davis M R *599, N20/18*
Davis P F *864, N28/11*
Davis R *761*
Davis R E *2038*
Davis W L *1169, N22/91*
Davydov V S *314, N19/17*
Dawson G *439*
Dawson J *1084, N23/115*
Dawson P H *183, N11/62*
Dawson R W *2087*
Day B *1897*
Day R A *1117, N25/64*
Dean D S *N12/29*
Deason W R *1025, N20/49*
deAtley E *89, N9/45*
Debitetto D J *218, N16/59*
DeBlois R W *2220, N35/96*
Decker J A *572, N15/41, 1703, N32/50, N35/41*
Decorps M *36, N7/38*
Decotiis C J *1961*
Deeds W E *1565, N34/30*
Deitz P H *N13/70, N27/8*
de Klerk J *1636, N31/22*
Delagrange A *761*
Deland E C *N9/11*
de Lang H *584, N17/39, 585, N17/38*
DeLange O E *1791*
Demrow R *2554*
den Brinker C *914*
Denison E B *2652*
Dennis P R *1355*
Derr V E *2739*
Deryugin I A *1458, N32/16, 2169*
de Sa A *554, 555*
Desvignes F *651, N13/61, N16/18*
Devaney J R *1505, N30/51*
DeVany A S *2122*
Devdariani A K *2531*
Devey G B *N9/5*
De Volpi A *66, N22/38*
DeVries R C *2569*
Dew G D *1239, N25/66, N29/20*
Dewan S B *120, N5/27*
Dexter C V *N9/35*
Diamond H B *1586, N29/43*
Diamond J J *1454*
Diamond J M *60, N22/49, 1829, N27/40, N35/17, 1883*
Dick K A *694, N21/20*
Dick R C Van *1143, N31/65*
Dickson J F *N9/32*
Dieck R H *2680*
Dieckvoss W *1106, N21/7*
Diehl W *962, N22/65*
Diels J C *1865, N31/41*
Diermann J P *865, N28/48*
Dignam M J *2170*
Dimoff K *2036, N34/11*
Dinescu R *1225, N32/73*
Dislich H *917, N25/82*
Ditchburn R W *269, N13/3*
Diver H B *939, N19/85*
Dobrin M B *221, N16/46, N21/34*
Dobrott J R *1512, N33/38*
Dodge M J *96, N15/14*
Dodgson L K *244, N18/13*
Dodington S H *461, N18/31*
Doering K E *1080, N24/24*
Doherty E T *660, N16/60, N16/6*
Dohi Toshihide *107, N15/36*
Doladugina V S *307*
Dolin S A *9, 283, N13/17*
Dollimore D *1777, N35/100*
Donnelly D P *2514*
Dooley J W *2176*
Doonan D D *2221, N35/98*
Dory J P *2470*
Douglas T B *336, N14/51, N22/47*
Dovala D L *623, N11/65*
Downey M J *1647*
Downing G V *630, N11/81*
Downs M J *N32/21*
Downs R J *467, N9/79*
Doyle O *220, 1856*
Drabble J R *1916*
Draper J C *2160*
Draves C Z *1971*
Dressayre J *1813*
Drew H D *297, N13/63*
Drichko I M *1387, N25/86*
Drinkwater J W *793, N17/69, N18/23*
Driscoll J W *1448*
Dubois E O Schultz- *350*
Dubrovskaya I I *2596*
Dubus M M *141, N12/12*
Ducros A *990, N23/54, N32/55*
Dudderar T D *129, N5/55*
Dudeney P *615, N11/45*
Dudermel M T *99, N15/15, 1220*
Dudley L P *2423*
Due A W La *1947*
Dueweke P W *1271, N29/82*
Duffield J J *1301, N23/35*
Duffy R *1737*
Duffy R M *1474, N29/10*
Duguay M A *17, N13/51*
Dukarevich Yu E *1610*
Dukes J N *2362*
Dukhan M A *2534*
Dumargue P *2204*
Dummer G W A *2538*
Dunajski Z *1918*
Dunn A F *950, N22/26*
Dunn J K *137, N12/4, 1490, N30/3*
Durelli A J *2187*
Durst R A *839, N11/14, N11/21*
Dusini P M *2109*
Dutt M *763, N26/32, 1205, N26/33, 2571*
Dyes W A *1806, N34/42*
Dyson J *273, N13/2, N17/8*

Earle M D *2198*
Earley B *1428, N26/39*
Eastman F H *1137, N25/34*
Eastman P C *1999, N33/20*
Eby J E *1214, N32/28*
Eckey H *31, N19/15*
Eckfeldt E L *76, 965, N22/22, N23/5, 1030, N23/27*
Eddington R J *1406, N25/27*
Eddy J A *1603, N25/49*
Eden D *2177*
Eden R C *2143*
Edgerton R F *2175*
Edwards J G *19, 1704, N32/42, 1905, N32/39*
Edwards T H *570, N13/50, N15/42*
Eernisse E P *591, N17/90*
Egger H A *1338, N24/34*
Ehret R L *78*
Ekin J W *2146*
El-Behery A M *390, N17/86*
Elliot C T *2197*
Ellis R J *1975*
Elterman P *2588*
Elvery R H *1732, N29/91, N30/28*
Ember G *2188*
Emerson P D *1078, N17/68, N24/21*
Emery K *122, N5/16*
Ende H Van Den *113, N9/51*
Eng R S *345, N25/68*
Engel J M *2645*
Engeler W E *1558*
English L *N28/3*
English T H *613, N11/30*
Englund D R *1180, 1908*
Enoch R D *2489*
Epstein A *360, N15/53*
Epstein G *148, N12/45*
Epstein W S *961, N17/108, N22/71*
Erickson L E *930, N19/67*
Eschard G *664, N16/9, N16/10*
Estermann I *627, N11/76, N20/36*
Estin A J *2559*
Etter D E *2151*
Etzel J G *582, N17/7*
Evans, A *2730, N10/15*
Evans C A *1309, N23/76, 2419*
Evans D E *1121, N25/62*
Evans D S *2439*
Evans F C *216, N16/47*
Evans F J *757*
Evensen D A *2191*
Evrard R *609, N20/39*
Eylon D *1955*

Fabel G W *2358*
Fadley C S *37, N7/39*
Fahlman A *1308, N23/72*
Faller J E *1356, N29/50, 2274*
Falta W *1114, N25/47*
Falusy R F *2719*
Fam S S *87, N14/14, N18/11*
Fang C S *1224, N23/60, N32/59*
Fardin R *1876, N31/8*
Farhat N H *1559, N34/74*
Farmer A R *673, N24/27*
Farrar T C *1536, N35/53*
Fastie W G *694, N21/20*
Faucett T R *1724, N29/70*
Faulhaber M E *1173, N32/34*
Fazekas G *2188*
Fedin L A *1375, N25/57, 2488*
Fedina L G *2356*
Feichtner J D *2085*
Feingold B R *2083*
Feinstein L *1476, N29/12, N30/40*
Feit R *240, N18/10*
Feldman F J *181, N11/37*
Feldman P D *N13/62, N21/14, N21/15*
Fellgett P B *1443, 1597, 1789, N28/1*
Fellows B W *829, N20/25, N21/39*
Fenske E R *175, N11/13*
Fenton N J *1925*
Fergason J L *716, N16/39, N25/44*
Ferguson A C *389, N17/63*
Ferguson J A *1657*
Ferguson T B *2397*
Fernelius N *1727, N29/93*
Ferrar C M *25, N13/82*
Ferris S A *2179*
Fessler H *398, N17/100*
Fidler R *2065*
Fijlstra R *121, N5/15*
Filimonova N F *1432*
Filippov O K *2475*
Filloux J H *1852*

Finegan F J *867, N18/27*
Finger T A *1413, N31,60*
Fink D G *476*
Fink W *2181*
Finley T D *960, N17/54, N22/70*
Firman J E *2283*
Fischbacher R E *500, N19/1*
Fischer A G *305*
Fisher B C *1259, N29/69*
Fisher R R *1843*
Fitch R K *2312*
Fitterer G R *2043*
Flach D R *924, N19/73, N22/35*
Flanagan T P *2178, N12/58*
Flanders P J *1450*
Fleet B *1527, N35/21, 2054, N35/23*
Fleischer J F *2569*
Flemming J P *759*
Floor F Z *548, N17/53, N22/68*
Floyd S R *1711, N29/3*
Fokin N V *2535*
Foley G M *1689*
Folomeyev A V *518, N19/54*
Foltz J W *650, N16/21*
Fontana E H *2005, N33/58*
Foord R *362, N15/58*
Foord T R *1004, N17/70*
Foote D P *N16/38*
Ford D L *567, N15/26*
Fordham Cooper W *2506*
Forestier J *1674*
Forgács G *2591*
Forger K *970*
Fornerod R C *1013, N17/94*
Forster F *1494, N30/22, 1734, N30/22*
Forsythe J B *120, N5/27*
Fortenberry E D *1070, N23/8, N24/52*
Fortin E *2352*
Foscoe D W *1251, N29/53*
Foskett R D *1722, N29/62*
Foster B E *779, N17/4*
Foster D Tadgell- *2196*
Foster K *1420, N31/42*
Foster M *934, N19/23*
Foster R *N5/1*
Fow B R *1605*
Fowler L *1024, N20/31*
Fowler P *1902, N33/37, 2322*
Fowler W B *2742*
Fowler W K *N13/76, N21/17*
Fowlis W W *1291, N26/6, N33/18*
Fox J A *N8/26*
Fox J D *780, N17/5*
Foxell C A P *315, N19/80*
Franceschini G A *1429, 2118*
Francis C V *2379*
Frank R L *1584*
Frankel D *1635, N31/20*
Franklin R N *1258, N29/67*
Frederick J R *1284, N30/36*
Freeman R D *2341*
Freeman R H *2339*
Freeman S R *408, N20/16*
Freeny A E *469, N21/27*
Freyvert K M *2391*
Fric C *36, N7/38*
Fricke G H *162, N8/46*
Fried W I *1700, N32/57*
Friedline L E *922, N19/77*
Friedman D *473, N21/36*
Friedrich O M *987, N32/9*
Frielinghaus R *1277, N30/26*
Friesem A A *1331, N34/33*
Frische R H *1582, N33/24*
Fritchie R G *2713*
Fromm D *1141, N25/5*
Frungel F *878, N16/64, 1334, N34/9, 1803, N34/10*
Frush C L *2481*
Fryer P A *876, N16/74*
Fujiwara S *2634*
Fukumoto A *2093*
Fuller A G *816, N30/58*
Fuller D D *2301*
Fuller G G *1326, N34/59*
Fuller P G *2636*
Fulrath R M *1211, N26/51*
Funfstuck H *2451*
Funkhouser A T *1804*
Furman Sh A *288, 2530*
Furse J E *1774, N35/89*
Furukawa G T *952, N22/56*
Furukawa M *2582*
Fusafumi Nakao *2670*
Fymat A L *1701, N32/20*

Gacon J C *1568, N34/2*
Gaffard J P *2071*
Galant Ye *499, N13/87*
Galant Ye I *2477*
Galbreath J M *N11/91*
Galetti B J *1029, N23/34*
Gallagher W H *963, N20/41, N22/67*
Gambling W A *211*
Gandrud W B *2163, 2261*
Gardner M S *1593, N27/62*
Garfinkel S B *2320*
Garforth R E *1461, N32/32*
Garibian S K *1078, N17/68, N24/21*
Garland J A *1217, N32/15*
Gascoigne S C B *1104, N21/1, N25/59*
Gasparini F *1919*
Gates J W C *378, N17/23, 587, N17/27, 875, N16/63*
Gaucher G M *N11/67*
Gauffre G *989, N32/63*
Gaver R L *1643*
Gavrik V V *2267*
Gavrilovic J *2158*
Gayles J N *1468, N32/69*
Geake J E *150, N12/33, 1373, N25/60*
Gee W *774, N26/56, 1160, N31/48*
Georgiev J K *2149*
Geraci E E *973, 1164, N22/34*
Gerasimov F M *2502*
Gerasimova N G *2503*
Gerritsen H J *1718, N29/35, 2210*
Gerstner R *N9/49*
Gessinger H *1680*
Gibson A F *2078*
Gibson C A *144*
Gieseking F H *291*
Giles P M *1809, N34/12*
Gill H G *964, N22/39, N23/100*
Gillespie R J *1532, N23/39*
Giner J *420, N11/33*
Ginnings D C *2353*
Girard J P *1827, N27/30*
Giraytys J *1848*
Gisin M A *706, N25/94, 1396, N25/92*
Gladman J C *435, N10/5*
Gladushak V I *776, N32/18*
Glass A J *304, N13/88*
Glass E M *701*
Glavaski B Simic- *2101*
Glawe G E *828, N20/15, N26/15*
Glaze D J *2319*
Glebov Yu A *2303*
Glenn W E *2686*
Glicksman R *2473*
Gluyas M *764, N26/43*
Goebel D G *110, N15/60*
Goedert M *2411*
Goetz G G *2228, N34/31*
Golay M J *20, N13/53*
Gold T *866, N18/28*
Golding J F *1159, N31/75, 1880, N31/76*
Goldstein S F *1802, N34/14*
Golubkov V S *2581*
Gomenyuk A S *284*
Gomer R *596, N12/39*
Gonano R *1451, N26/26*
Gondet P *2059, N33/30*
Gönenc G *354, N14/30*
Goode G C *2416*
Goodell J B *485, N13/32*
Goodkind J M *1679*
Goodman J W *217, N16/57, 1793, N34/78*
Goodman P *967, N22/44, N23/132*
Gopalaraman C P *1513, N33/47*
Goral W *2539*
Gorbunov G G *1469, N32/47*
Gordon G E *856, N18/45, N23/105*
Gordon R D *2186*
Gorelik B D *2528*
Gorgenyi I *507, N19/66*
Gorokhovskiy Yu N *544, N15/5, N22/110, 2592*
Goryachev A I *1405, N25/17*
Goss W C *1841*
Gosselin C M *1515, N33/41*
Gough P J C *2309*
Gough T A *625, N11/68*
Govertsen G A *1624*
Gowthorpe A *931, N19/62*
Grader J E *2695*
Grady D E *33, N19/12*
Grady P L *1079, N17/50, N24/20*
Graft D A *818, N30/50*
Graham A J *2293*
Graham M E *804, N17/107, 2638*
Graham R *2053*
Grammatin A R *704, N25/58*
Grandchamp P A *1013, N17/94*
Grant E H *2556*
Gray J O *1289, N33/19*
Gray K O *1110, N21/43*
Gray P *2007*
Gray W J *44, N7/49*
Greated C *827, N20/11, 2651*
Greaves C *1023, N20/35, N23/79*
Greef R *1237, N29/1*
Green A E *894, N18/7*
Green D R *1730, N30/45*
Green M *774, N26/56*
Green P S *127, N5/74, 1230*
Greenland K M *338, N13/1, N22/86, N5/1*
Greenspun R *1086, N17/18*
Greer A S *1500, N30/55*
Gregoris L G *2233, N34/45*
Gregory A R *1726, N29/90*
Gregory H *549, N17/52, N22/69, 959, N17/52, N22/69*
Gregory R *1150, N31/29*
Griffiths D *209, N10/41, 925, N19/70*
Griffiths D J *142, N12/7, N12/8, 2377*
Griffiths J M *1193*
Grigorovich A M *1872*
Grimnes S *719, N19/68*
Groeninger K G *1316, N23/137*
Groeper L H *753, N20/13, N22/13*
Groh G *1034, N23/57, 1566, N34/46*
Grojean R E *2675*
Groom D *2458*
Gros C *1833, N27/43*
Gross C *797, N17/73, 798, N17/72, 2629*
Gross L B *2380*
Grossman P U A *1317, N23/135, N29/66*
Groves P R *N16/17*
Grubb A D *1575*
Guenther A H *304, N13/88*
Guerreri G *407, N20/3*
Guetlbauer F *2721*
Guier W H *1824, N27/33*
Guilbault G G *178, N11/20*
Guildner L A *953, N22/58*
Guilino E *1688*
Guiochon G *2411*
Gullick S A *1435, 2124*
Gumbrecht A J *1414, N31/71*
Gundlach H *898, N27/55*
Gunter W D *1400, N25/20*
Gupta C L *1423, N25/77*
Gupta D C *1915*
Guran B T *624, N11/69*
Gurevich M M *2598*
Gurkin M *1760, N32/44, N35/33*
Gurrola G *1899*

Haake E V *239, N18/8*
Haase H J *1001, N17/47, 1252, N29/54*
Hacskaylo M *1886, N31/45*
Hadni A *1697, N32/65, N35/38*
Hagemaier D J *403, N18/33, N30/66, 1315, N23/134, 1989, N30/1*
Hager N E *1210, N26/54*
Hager R N *2218, N35/73*
Hahn J *2286*
Haig N D *2194*
Hajiev S N *1933*
Hale K F *594, N17/96*
Hales M C *1676*
Hall A J *686, N27/52, 2732*
Hall C A *1583*
Hall F F *2462*
Hall G H *1687*
Hall J C *6, 486, N13/4* (and vol *10* no *2* Feb *1970* pp *97–98, 100*)
Hall R G N *2691*
Halmshaw R *1279, N30/6*
Halsey H P *1976*
Hambley N *1807*
Hamilton J H *2655*
Hammon J A *50, N22/72*
Hammond J A *2274*
Hammond P W *2618*
Hammouda A M *1234, N29/7*
Hampshire M J *980, N26/21, 2166*
Hanabusa M *2332*
Hanafee J E *1725, N29/71*
Hanel R *280, N13/9, N15/37, N21/9*
Hanel R A *2254*
Hankins H C A *2237, N34/61*
Hanley P E *2580*
Hannes H *986, N32/7*
Hansen J W *17, N13/51*
Hanson D N *631, N11/84*
Hanson H F *2045*
Hanst P L *1533, N35/72*
Harbottle J E *593, N17/93*
Hardman A R *1801, N29/63, N34/15*
Hardy A K *1261, N29/73*
Hargreaves R A *1119, N25/64*
Hargreaves T *1485, N29/39*
Hariharan P *7, N13/12*
Harper D C *1430*
Harper J S *2224, N34/25*
Harris A M *1222, N32/54*
Harris C L *1646, N31/37*

Harris J L *1797, N34/79*
Harris O *2183*
Harrison A W *2155*
Harrison D R *210, N5/73, N16/24*
Harrison G R *1644*
Harrison J A *2244*
Harrison W W *2672*
Harruff R *1932* (journal is *Analytical Chemistry*)
Hart B L *1633, N31/62*
Hart C M *2105*
Hart G E *922, N19/77*
Harte J W *2103*
Harvey R J *2281*
Harwit M *572, N15/41, 1699, N32/51*
Haslett W H *396, N17/98*
Haspert J K *1669*
Hass G *2551, N13/89*
Hatherly M G *883, N24/66*
Hatoyama G M *R6*
Haug A *109, N15/33*
Hauser K *1712, N29/6*
Hauslen R A *1088*
Hausler G *988, N32/14*
Hawkes N *700*
Haworth J P *662, N16/1, N24/10*
Haworth W S *1296, N33/49*
Hayakawa S *2173*
Hayashi Tatsuro *1306, N23/61, N31/79*
Hayes J G *946, N22/21*
Haynes L V *2217, N35/55*
Hayward G C *618, N11/48*
Headridge J B *1302, N23/50*
Heather M A *601, N20/42*
Heberlein D C *1684*
Hedfjall B *200, N10/21, N11/7*
Hegner H R *45, N30/67*
Hehn A H *45, N30/67*
Heijne L *608, N20/37*
Heilmeier G H *1556, N34/52*
Heinisch R P *1380, N25/110, 2152*
Heler A *1670*
Hellier C J *817, N30/68*
Hellwig H *1653*
Helmke G E *350*
Henderson J S *2223, N35/71*
Hendra P J *1303, N23/38*
Henisch H K *2358*
Henningson P J *164, N8/53*
Henriquez T A *578, N21/41, N22/81, 1177, N22/80*
Henry R A *2049*
Henson D *N8/26*
Heppner R A *2514*
Hermann R *1984, 2112*
Herms G *189, N11/79*
Hermsen R W *2609*
Hernandez G *1845, 2153*
Herriott D R *2593*
Herse M *13, N13/39*
Herzog R F *850, N23/78*
Heske W A *607, N20/23*
Hess A *2045*
Hess J E *327, N19/49*
Hetherington M J *N6/17, N12/21*
Heumann F K *1557, N34/56*
Heuvel H M *2442*
Hewitt G F *602, N20/52*
Hewitt R J *2421, 2682*
Hey N S *2250*
Heys H *927, N19/61*
Hickes W F *1892, N31/9*
Hickman P A *996, N17/33*
Hicks G P *2012, N35/5*
Hiemenz R J *2647*
Hildebrand B P *2433*
Hill A E *42*
Hill A N *1324, N34/21*
Hill D W *1587, N27/3, 2266*
Hill J J *949, N22/25, 972, N22/27*
Hill M P L *1757, N35/18*
Hily C *487, N13/30*
Hinkley E D *1464, N32/64*
Hirai A *619, N11/50*
Hirakawa K *2582*
Hirano H *2096*
Hiroshi Kanai *1592, N27/26*
Hirsch A *580, N17/3*
Hirsch A A *668, N14/41*
Hirschberg J G *1560, N34/19, 1700, N32/57*
Hirschfeld T *2459*
Hitchcock J A *537, N22/60*
Hitoshi Noguchi *1672*
Hix A H *1336, N24/47*
Hixon T J *907, N27/35*
Hjelmstad K E *998, N17/12*
Hoag A A *693, N16/3, N21/3*
Hobbs L W *848, N23/121*
Hobson J P *2404*
Hockley B S *877, N16/75, N17/104*
Hodby J *991, N32/53*
Hodder D T *2468*
Hodge F G *626, N11/72*
Hodgkinson I J *1244, N29/29, 1243, N29/30*
Hodgson J L *2395*
Hoeflinger R P *1020, N20/30*
Hoffman C J *1837, N27/73*
Hoffman E J *1298, N33/59*
Hoffman R W *1983*
Hoffmann T H *557, N14/22*
Hogan J M *851, N23/94*
Hohberg G *988, N32/14*
Holben E F *732, N19/38*
Holder J *2610*
Holland R *591, N17/90, 1130, N25/42, 1417, N31/21*
Hollis M *285, N13/21*
Holmstrom F E *2645*
Holt A D *864, N28/11*
Holt D *714, N25/100*
Holt J *1923*
Holter R *1499, N30/56*
Holtveg E R *1035, N23/49*
Homan D N *971*
Hon E H *682, N9/29*
Hon Lee Wai- *1799, N34/22*
Honig R E *1522, N35/10*
Hood J L L *1145, N31/64*
Hookabe K *2095*
Hop A G *820, N20/6*
Hopkins G W *1846*
Hopkins H H *270*
Hopps J A *N9/9*
Horst R L *2350*
House C R *1352, N27/72*
Houseman D H *849, N23/117*
Hovey R L *1850*
Howard R M *1957*
Howey D C *1690*
Howland B *1663, N29/33*
Hoyle D L *1082, N24/28*
Hruby R J *1476, N29/12, N30/40*
Hsu T R *116, N5/24*
Huchital D A *1538, N35/57*
Hudelson R L *1584*
Hudson H E *369, N15/50, N24/50*
Huebel J G *1620, N32/36*
Huen T *2566*
Huffaker R M *1746, N33/4*
Huffman R E *1142, N25/7*
Hugenschmidt M *665, N16/12*
Hughes A J *2200*
Hughes J *169, N8/58*
Hulme K F *2091*
Hultzsch E *781, N17/14, 782, N17/13*
Humio Inaba *2460*
Huni J P *2120*
Hunt A G *1461, N32/32*
Hunt D J *21, N13/6*
Hunt R P *1612*
Hunter W R *2551, 2587*
Husain D *2268*
Husson R *2557*
Hutcheon I C *38, N7/27, 321, N19/28*
Hyde G R *2156*
Hyde P J *2555*

Iapteff B *2004, N33/43*
Ichijo Bunjiro *1447*
Ichioka Yoshiki *656, N16/44*
Iddings F A *140, N12/11*
Ide B H *2636*
Idso S B *2106*
Ieiri S *1384, N25/101*
Igarashi I *909, N27/65, 2729*
Iizuka K *2232, N34/39, 2233, N34/45*
Iizuka Kiego *1231*
Iltis R *1005, N17/71*
Imai J S *577*
Inaba Humio *2460*
Ingerfield M *249, N9/17*
Ingle J D *2420*
Inose F *723, N19/22*
Intrieri A J *2383*
Iogansen L V *1118, N25/63*
Ippolito S J *1720, N29/51*
Irons H R *2700*
Ironside E A *1434*
Ishii T Koryu *260, N21/32*
Isobe T *892, N24/37*
Itoh Y *380, N17/24, 2182*
Ivanov N E *1440*
Ivanov V A *1396, N25/92*
Ivanova V D *637*
Ivey L E *1177, N22/80*
Iwao Takao *1306, N23/61, N31/79*

Jackson D A *156, N8/14, 2101*
Jackson J H *1222, N32/54*
Jackson J J *355, N14/49*
Jackson L C *327, N19/49*
Jackson R C *535, N14/16, N22/11, 746, N22/10, N26/9, 2543*
Jackson S P *882, N24/62, 1570*
Jacobson R A *985, N23/124, N26/44*
Jacobson R S *1585*
James R P *173, N11/9*
Jamieson D A *760*
Jamieson W D *1543, N35/63*
Jankowski J *2633*
Janssens L *1765, N35/52*
Jasny J *2024, N35/26*
Jatteau M *687, N27/45, 1832, N27/44*
Jefferies R *19, 1905, N32/39*
Jenkinson G W *N16/49*
Jenney J A *2431*
Jennings B R *1059, N23/11, 2323, 2590*
Jennings D A *1209, N32/41*
Jennings R B *1751, N33/26*
Jennings W C *1627*
Jerlov N G *1853*
Jerram K *1973*
Jessen K *52, N22/1*
Jezewski M *2141*
Jochim K J *1191*
Johnson A W *607, N20/23*
Johnson C E *1722, N29/62*
Johnson C R *2040, 2380*
Johnson D C *2263*
Johnson G D *153, N8/6*
Johnson J R *734, N19/34*
Johnson P C *1275, N30/27*
Johnson W A *1475, N29/2*
Johnston A R *100, N15/22*
Johnston J S *1147, N26/36, N31/33*
Johnston R F *1283, N30/14*
Johnston W C *175, N11/13*
Johnstone B M *908, N27/58*
Jolly W D *1991, N30/37*
Jones A *1828, N27/75*
Jones B E *758, 794, N17/46, 2368*
Jones D *2159*
Jones D O *2418*
Jones E B *671, N24/55*
Jones F T *2586*
Jones J I P *696, N20/19, N21/25*
Jones L Nelson- *1655*
Jones O C *2318*
Jones R H *1314, N30/9*
Jones T C *1229*
Jonsson A *1003, N17/65*
Jordan B P *2556*
Judak E *800, N17/67, N24/22*
Judd T W *809, N30/20*
Jullien G A *1967*
Jumpei Tsujiuchi *379, N16/69, N17/42*
Jungles J *1716, N29/27*
Jurgen R K *2444*

Kadhim M A H *1521, N26/40*
Kadlec C *728, N19/8*
Kaestner E *2357*
Kahng S K *1747, N33/61*
Kaiser V A *1337, N24/35*
Kalata K *188, N21/18*
Kalb H T *1254, N29/58, 1255, N29/59*
Kalibjian R *1620, N32/36*
Kalinin V I *1482, N29/47*
Kallet E J *1760, N32/44, N35/33*
Kamach Yu A *2500*
Kamentsky L A *690, N9/39*
Kampel I J *768, N26/20, 2343*
Kämpf G *1043, N23/123*
Kanai Hiroshi *1592, N27/26*
Kanareva N P *1861*
Kanda E *1682*
Kao K C *1219, N29/15, N32/13, 1790, N28/2*
Kaplow R *635, N28/59*
Karasek F W *423, N11/77, 1039, N23/70, 1313, N23/86, 1758, N35/25, N23/3*
Karizhenskiy Ye Ya *2478*
Karrer H E *159, N7/21*
Kates W A *826, N20/2*
Katona P G *N9/14*
Katsnelson L B *778, N17/1*
Katsuhiko Nishida *2074*
Katti P K *1662*
Kaufman A *884, N24/49*
Kaufman E N *2401*
Kaufman I *650, N16/21*
Kavrak I *1509, N33/25*
Kawin B *208, N10/29*
Kaye D *2684*
Kazan B *N16/38*
Kazuhisa Yamashita *913*
Keats A B *2702*
Keiei Kudo *2168*
Keilmann F *1941, N32/75*
Keith R E *2526*
Keith R H *736, N19/47*
Kekez M M *212*
Kell R C *316, N19/81*

lley J G *1119, N25/64*
lly J C *285, N13/21*
meny T *792, N17/60, 2246, 2373*
mme H R *165, N8/31*
mp J C *15, N22/15*
ndall J M *1694, N32/29*
neman S A, *2432*
nnedy E J *32, N19/16*
nnedy R G *400, N17/110*
nnett B H *2699*
nt J C *331, N13/42*
nt W R L *632, N11/93*
nward C W *456, N24/7*
ough D D *2370*
rawalla J N *1970*
rr-Smith M W *1107, N21/23*
ssler J N *477, N16/29, 645, N16/30*
y P J *2317*
haikmov Kh P *503, N19/18*
hakimov Kh Sh *2479*
han A A *629, N11/86*
haytun F I *711, N25/19*
hol R *287, N13/64, 2445*
homazyuk V G *2167*
bble B P *81*
effer H H *571, N15/46, N21/21*
ego Iizuka *1231*
enzle O *739, N31/49*
ess E M *2360*
kuchi T T *26, N13/78*
llick C M *193, N11/73*
mball C *1932* (journal is *Analytical Chemistry*)
nchen B *1167, N22/62, N26/50*
ng R J *N32/21*
ngma R V *956, N22/98*
ngsbury M A *435, N10/5*
nt S *2242*
ntner P M *436, N10/7*
rby C G M *55, N22/46, 1184*
richenko A P *2269*
rk D *1265, N29/76*
rkbright G F *2673*
rkland J J *2412*
rkwood H G *2279*
rshner J M *88, N14/26*
rsner R L G *1596, N27/19*
sin B I *2520*
ta H *2280*
tson G E *369, N15/50, N24/50*
lainer S *2459*
leesattel C *592, N17/92*
lein E J *1982, N31/14*
lein F S *1766, N35/64*
lerk J de *1636, N31/22*
leven L *1194, N26/1*
lewe R C *873*
lhapp R *1100, N27/64*
lhausenberger W H *2164*
lhowles A *N35/36*
lhowles B H *N5/1*
lhox C *2429*
lhox R M *977*
lb W H *1836, N27/71*
lobayasi Takao *2460*
locian P *1514, N33/39*
lock M *1566, N34/46*
lock W E *4, 1232, N29/9*
loeser R L *525, N22/19*
logelschatz U *1463, N32/58*
lohen E *466, N9/62*
lohl R F *91, N14/44*
llataj J H *559, N14/25*
lomiytsov Yu V *1477, N29/13*
ltun M M *1862*
marzewski A *2295*
metani T Y *425, N11/42*
missaruk V A *1457, N32/10, 2594*

Koniji Asano *1715, N29/26*
Konnerth K L *2689*
Konrad K K *1042, N23/95*
Kontiyevskiy Yu P *281, N17/22, 1871*
Kopetzky K A *1857*
Kopp J G *823, N20/5*
Koricheva I V *499, N13/87*
Korn J *757, 2552*
Kornreich P G *1683, N31/67*
Korolev F A *2498*
Koronkevich V P *2123*
Korotkov V P *313, N19/19, 721, N25/31*
Koryakin B M *344, N22/87*
Koryu Ishii T *260, N21/32*
Kossov G Ya *2271*
Kostyrko K *195, N11/90*
Kotnik J T *2655*
Kovacs G *752, N17/61, N22/115*
Kovalskii L V *2225, N34/26*
Kovcs S *791, N17/59*
Kowalski B R *438, N10/33, N11/6*
Kowalski E *2723*
Kozhevnikov Yu G *705, N25/106, 1383, N25/73*
Kozyrev B P *2577*
Kraft P T *197, N11/92*
Kraftson H A *1069, N23/7, N24/53*
Krag W *437, N10/50*
Kragh A M *590, N17/95*
Krakow B *9*
Krasnova N I *2497*
Kraszewski A *2027, N35/104*
Kratohvil J P *748, N22/78*
Kratz H R *769, N26/47, 2583*
Kratzke A W *2576*
Krause F R *1851*
Krawetz A A *1755, N33/56*
Kreer J G *79*
Kreidl N J *1867*
Kreitman M M *356, N14/58*
Krekel R J *1339, N24/36*
Kreps S I *165, N8/31*
Krigman A *481*
Krimholtz R *1882, N31/24*
Kristen K *1010, N17/88*
Krovetz L J *1751, N33/26*
Kruegle H A *283, N13/17*
Kubick R A *1369*
Kubo A M *1820, N27/7, 2029*
Kudo Keiei *2168*
Kudryashov V A *503, N19/18*
Kudryavtseva A G *2272*
Kuhn K H *1581, N31/28*
Kulagin I V *1906*
Kulesza G G Corwell- *529, N22/6, 703*
Kuniji Asano *1715, N29/26*
Kunz H *56, N22/55*
Kuprevich V V *1868*
Kurtin S L *2128*
Kurtz R L *1805, N34/43*
Kurtz S K *1132, N25/41*
Kushner L M *46, N22/14*
Kusters N L *948, N22/30, 947, N22/24, 2330*
Kuttner P *339, N22/105, 2547*
Kuznetsova A F *2488*
Kwiatkowska D *1931*

Laakaniemi R N *888, N24/6*
LaDue A W *1947*
Laharrague P *2614*
Laitinen H A *2010, N23/1*
Lalor G C *1763, N35/35*
Lamb R F *147, N12/44*
Lamb W B *603, N20/54*
Lambert R *1754, N33/50*
Lambert R M *2489*
Lamble J H *390, N17/86, 391, N17/85*
Land C E *1130, N25/42*
Landau J *1749, N33/32*
Landecker K *2513*
Landoll J R *634, N9/12, N28/39, 1102, N27/13, N28/37*
Landry J *143, N12/25*
Lane R *N7/25*
Lang H de *584, N17/39, 585, N17/38*
Lang S B *1831, N27/68, N29/92*
Langdon W R *1666, N29/57*
Lange O E De *1791*
Langenbeck P *382, N17/36, 2064, 2595*
Langrish J *1,*
Langvad J *2136*
Lankes L R *274, N13/7, N18/40 2467*
Lanter R J *2567*
Lanzerotti L J *N3/10*
Lapidus G *434, N24/4*
Lappin T R J *2456*
Lapusan V *1635, N31/20*
Lapushkin N S *1377, N25/66*
Lapworth K C *712, N25/1*
Larin J *1122, N25/88*
Larmore L *225, N16/82*
LaRorre V R *431, N16/28*
La Russa J A *275, N13/23, N18/37*
Larsen M L *N9/35*
Lass J S *762*
Latkowski Z *2346*
Lauher V A *2704*
Laurent M *2060*
La Veau B J *534, N22/76*
Lavoie F J *640, N28/5, 2311, 2302, 2524*
Lawford V N *2405*
Lawrence S J *179, N11/22*
Lawson A *1769, N35/69*
Lay C M *1717, N29/36*
Laybourn P J R *211, 1938, N32/12*
Layden O P *1186*
Layer W J *1061, N22/20, N28/60*
Lazarev A I *2544*
Lazneva E V *361, N15/1*
Lea L H *N16/34*
Leach J *159, N7/21*
Lebailly J *2033, N34/55*
Lebedko E G *711, N25/19*
LeBlanc F J *N13/76, N21/17*
Le Contellec M *2671*
Ledley R S *655, N9/13, N16/48*
Lee H-S *1619*
Lee J E *234, N24/65*
Lee S Y *1632, N28/13*
Lee Wai-Hon *1799, N34/22*
Leendertz J A *995, N17/40*
Lefar M S *1312, N23/92*
Leftwich R F *2129*
Lefumeux A *1743, N33/11*
Legat D *1080, N24/24*
Legg K O *2641*
Legoux R *520, N13/56*
Lehmann H W *1213, N26/42*
Lehmann M *2230, N34/44*
Lehnhoff T F *1724, N29/70*
Leib K G *345, N25/68*
Leipold M H *1728, N29/86*
Leitch R E *2412*
Lemaire A *1811*
Leman A *2215, N35/11*
Lenskiy A V *2495*
Lentze F *1499, N30/56*
Lenz R G *583, N17/19*
Leonard E T *1626*
Leonard M G *2264*
Leondes C T *N29/44*
Leone T *975*
Leppelmeier G W *1437*
Leroy B *1779, N35/75*
Lesco D J *843, N23/46*
Lessard R A *2434*
Letzter S *2294*
Levadie B *855, N18/43, N23/104*
Leventhall H G *134, N5/67*
Levento R A *742, N25/109*
Levikov S I *1411, N25/9*
Levin B J *1559, N34/74, 1798, N34/72, 2083*
LeVine M J *2617*
Levinstein H *296, N13/60*
Levitt R S *1139, N25/33*
Levy M E *1142, N25/7*
Lewin I *542, N22/96, N27/61*
Lewis A D *1312, N23/92*
Lewis D W *1839, N27/69*
Lewis J S *1770, N35/70*
Lewis M F *574*
Lewis R *596, N12/39, 1274, N30/30*
Li Y T *1721, N29/55, N31/18*
Lichtenstein S *1526, N23/30*
Liebhafsky H A *177, N11/19*
Ligeti G *895, N18/19*
Liley C R W *1773, N35/88*
Lin L H *2692*
Lin W C *1783, N28/18*
Lind K C J B *2442*
Lindberg K *860, N18/3, N23/142, 1083, N23/136, N24/29*
Linden K J *2474*
Lindgren N *684, N9/48*
Lindley B C *2256*
Lindsay W T *2003, N33/31*
Lindstrom K *2206*
Lindström L H *2455*
Linkson P B *1488, N29/89*
Lion K S *70, N7/1*
Lissberger P H *2062*
Little C G *2739*
Little V I *2308*
Littlehales B *2466*
Littlejohn M A *798, N17/72, 2629*
Littlejohn R F *1986*
Liu C C *1835, N27/34, N35/83*
Liu C Y *346, N20/29, N22/66*
Liu Y Z *2079*
Livesey R *2621, 2622, N3/60*
Lloyd J L *1470*
Lodder S *2257*
Loesberg P P *1782, N28/19*
Loftas A *N9/1*
Loh H Y *1805, N34/43*
Lohman R D *871, N16/68*
Lohmann A W *2097*
Lomas G M *445, N16/73, N17/16*
Lombardi A *1129, N25/98*
Long R F *422, N11/34*
Longfellow J *1504, N30/46, 2523*
Longstaff R M *2107*
Lorant M *2605*
Lord R J *2470*
Losenicky Z *773, N26/52*
Lothrop E W *1980*
Lotsch H K V *278*
Loty C *506*
Lovberg R H *472, N21/31*
Lovegrove P C *602, N20/52*
Loving J J *1808*
Low M J D *1036, N23/40, N32/46, 1534, N32/46, N35/43, 1764, N35/44, 2020, N35/44*
Lowe J J *636, N23/46, N28/65*

Lowenhar H *2388*
Lowry P *2428*
Luciano A *1675*
Lück W *2679*
Ludlow C *388, N17/64*
Luedicke E *1136, N25/36*
Lugt A Vander *1332, N34/23*
Lukes F *1706, N32/3*
Lumb R F *147, N12/44*
Lunau F W *323, N19/53*
Lunn G H *1131, N25/97, 1335, N34/7*
Lunter S G *1868*
Lurie M *2611*
Luskow A A *1445*
Lustberg E A *1377, N25/66*
Luxmoore A *1984*
Luxmore A *2112*
Luyben W L *670, N14/34, N24/67*
Lyanguzova L N *306*
Lynnworth L C *86, N14/13, 353, N14/1, 2340*
Lyons C G R *1446*
Lyons J G *1310, N23/89, N28/66*

Ma C K *2314*
Maartense I *1449*
Macar P J *1402, N25/23*
McCallum J D *2214, N35/2*
McClung F J *1327, N34/28*
McClung R W *2644*
MacColl H A *136, N12/2*
McConnell P *1086, N17/18*
McCormack D D *1273, N30/32*
McCoy R D *2668*
McCoy R M *2743*
Macculloch M J *1595, N27/14*
McCutchen C W *2493*
McDermott J *34, N7/11*
McDiarmid I G *N6/49* (issue no *3*, not no *2*)
MacDonald D B *1683, N31/67*
MacDonald F R *30, N14/9, N19/5*
McDonald J *2436*
McDonald R D *248, N9/16*
McDonnell J A M *69, N22/73*
McFarren E F *1299, N23/4*
McGee G W *945, N22/8*
McGee J D *213, 652, N21/2*
McGill R J *N6/22, N12/52*
McGinn J H *1713, N29/16*
McGinness J D *187, N11/56*
McGough A R *248, N9/16*
McGuinness E T *852, N23/91*
McHugo J W *1426*
McIntyre R J *1705, N32/38*
McKaveney J P *2414*
McKechnie J C *2687*
McKee C S *1307, N23/71*
McKellar A R W *1116, N25/108*
McKiernan J *2288*
Mackin A S *2231, N34/35*
McKinney A H *920, N19/30*
McKinney H F *831, N30/61*
Mackowiak R *1900*
McLaughlin J H *1028, N23/13, 1525, N35/13, 2413*
McMahon C C *2681*
McMahon D H *870, N16/41, 1329, N34/60*
McMahon D M *649, N16/40*
McMallum R E *951, N22/32*
MacMartin M P *947, N22/24*
McMillan P W *514, N19/43, 938, N19/82*
McNeill J D *1033, N23/41*
McNicholas J B *1263, N29/74*
McNutt D P *N13/62, N21/14, N21/15*
McPherson M J *2002, N33/5*
McVeagh J S *880, N16/14*
McVey E S *118, N5/30, 119, N5/31*
McWilliam I G *186, N11/71, 203, N10/31*
Madden D G *2714*
Maddux G E *1609*
Magdich L N *16*
Maggs R J *2216, N35/67*
Magison E C *1873, N31/11, 2292*
Magrin M *1019, N20/17*
Mahan R E *1325, N34/58*
Mahdi A A *2002, N33/5*
Maine R E *1839, N27/69*
Makow D *53, N22/23*
Malacara D *1171, N22/89, 2183, 2121*
Malakhovskii A V *2165*
Maleyev E N *1453, N26/19*
Mallen G L *911*
Mallett J F W *1057, N28/17*
Mandler W *1433*
Maness E L *1072, N23/97, N24/57*
Mangus J D *1840*
Manian V S *600, N20/55*
Manko H H *326, N19/56*
Mann C A *1993, N30/60*
Mann W B *2320*
Marathe V *421, N11/27*
Marchant A C *343, N13/11, N22/92, 1434*
Marchant M J N *562, N15/27*
Marciniak H *1200, N26/17*
Margerum J D *2239, N34/70*
Margolis D S *N7/5*
Margoshes M *2212, N35/4*
Margozzi A P *1982, N31/14*
Marie G *648*
Marincic N *718, N19/60*
Marioge J P *740, N25/76*
Marjanovic S *639, N28/12*
Markin V A *314, N19/17*
Marklew J J *372, N5/12, 889, N24/40*
Marlow B *2510*
Marom E *2372*
Marrotte N W *400, N17/110*
Marsh K V *2676*
Marshall G F *2589*
Martens A E *2221, N35/98*
Martin D H *1940, N32/48*
Martin J *1735, N30/59*
Martin J H *1738, N30/43*
Martin M E *28, N19/32*
Martin R J *636, N23/46, N28/65*
Martincavage J *2573*
Marton L *846, N23/66*
Marzetta L A *924, N19/73, N22/35*
Masaru Yanagisawa *2677*
Maserjian J *1407, N25/28*
Mason B J *695, N21/24*
Mason F G *1543, N35/63*
Mason J M *134, N5/67*
Mason T M *2321*
Massey G A *575*
Mastandrea J R *1054, N28/40*
Matfield R S *2640*
Mathers J *349, N17/78*
Mathur D P *2077*
Mathur R S *772, N26/53*
Matsubara K *1017, N17/112*
Matsuo Y *2095*
Matsuzawa K *1473*
Matthes W *1744, N33/7*
Matthews R W *1418, N31/56*
Maxwell K J *2195*
May M *64, N22/106*
Mayer G *2440*
Maygar G *300, N13/69*
Mayhew H C *393, N17/80, N18/4*
Maylor R J *1550, N28/34, N16/22*
Mayne J R *1021, N20/26*
Mayo W T *916, N17/49, N25/13*
Mazumder M K *1508, N33/64, 1965*
Mazurowski M J *442, N16/45*
Meadows D M *1240, N29/22*
Mears F C *1074, N23/99, N24/60*
Meehan J M *598, N20/19*
Megaw W J *75*
Mehl W *2512*
Meier E *1213, N26/42*
Meier R W *N16/65*
Meinke W W *48, N22/16*
Meitzler A H *319, N19/10*
Melamed M R *690, N9/39*
Meldrum J F *105, N15/11*
Melton H E *1830, N27/46*
Mencher A G *1362*
Mendoza A *812, N30/17, 1496, N30/18, N31/6*
Menz J *376, N17/20*
Menzel R *2653*
Meredith D J *2641*
Mergler W *237, N12/32, N16/2, N24/13*
Merlivat J C *172, N11/4*
Merlo A L *1780, N35/77*
Mesecar R S *474, N21/38*
Metherell A F *233, N24/1, 224, N16/83*
Metrication Board *1368, N31/51*
Metz T R *732, N19/38*
Mewett R J *1182, 1667*
Meyer B *405, N30/8*
Meyer H J *1276, N30/33*
Meyer M L *1011, N17/82*
Miao B C *1504, N30/46*
Michel P *1818*
Middleton B D *1012, N17/91*
Mielenz K D *1804*
Mikhaylova Ye I *1386, N25/85*
Mikihiko Ohnari *1341, N24/38*
Miles J E P *2201*
Milk S *745, N22/82*
Millán M M *2736*
Millar J J *2023, N35/93*
Millar R H *1638, N29/32, N31/16*
Miller J M *1860*
Miller M H *2278*
Miller W C *693, N16/3, N21/3*
Miller W V *35*
Mills J J *2209*
Milsom R F *1881*
Minkov I M *1906*
Miroshnikov M M *1366, N25/46, 2727*
Misevich K W *196, N11/89*
Mishelevich D J *1822, N27/17, N28/63*
Mitchell P *2600*
Mixon J D *1068, N23/6, N24/54*
Miyashiro S *654*
Mock J A *2529, 2643*
Moen W K *558, N14/23*
Moffat R J *1206, N26/35*
Moffatt R *1055, N34/20*
Moldon J C *1795, N34/77*
Moler R B *1281, N30/7*
Molin N-E *2690*
Moller K D *12, N13/37, 289, N13/38*
Monahan M A *802, N17/43, 2619*
Monroe J H *521, N13/47*
Montalvo J *178, N11/20*
Montgomery D R *1601, N25/35*
Moody N F *1351, N27/53*
Moore B K *2147*
Moore L *2540*
Moore R C *154, N8/11*
Moore R E *133, N5/69*
Moore R M *158, N8/25*
Moore S E *1172, N22/99, N32/37*
Moore T H *2238*
Moore W J M *347, N22/31, 948, N22/30, 2330*
Moore W W *2126*
Moos H W *1602, N25/48*
Moré W *2718*
Morgan A D *266*
Morgan B L *N16/50*
Morgan J B *1990, N30/31*
Morgan M J *1874, N31/12*
Morley T G *426, N11/51*
Moroz W J *2247*
Morris I C *1212, N26/41*
Morris J C *62, N22/61*
Morris K *1652*
Morris P *2563*
Morrow J J *1027, N23/21*
Morse T *1888, N31/38*
Mortimer K *731, N19/27*
Moseley E *424, N24/56*
Moser H *932, N19/13*
Moses A J *2304*
Moskovits M *2170*
Motovilov O A *1863*
Mott W E *1037, N23/64*
Mouwen C A M *566, N15/44*
Mowbray J H *840, N23/29*
Mroczek H *1966*
Mueller P F *447, N16/8*
Mueller R K *226, N16/81*
Mueller W E *357, N15/63*
Muir T G *993, N21/40*
Muirhead J C *411, N20/24*
Mukai R S *861, N18/36*
Mulder C *2105*
Mullenhoff D J *1437*
Muller E *702, N24/61*
Muller E W *1539, N35/92*
Muller G *182, N11/44*
Muller P *1688*
Muller P E *2696*
Mumford J A *582, N17/7*
Munakata C *553*
Mundie L G *63, N22/97*
Mundl W J *904, N27/20*
Mungall A G *51, N22/74, 1654*
Munson R J *2007*
Murch L E *1157, N31/50*
Murphy C B *417, N11/10*
Murphy E *2160*
Murphy R J *1258, N29/67*
Murray Bullis W *1185*
Murray S F *738, N19/44*
Murthy K S K *905, N27/57*
Murty M V R K *1120, N32/5, 1608*
Musson J K *398, N17/100*
Myers W G *184, N11/63*
Mytelka A I *1049, N23/109*

Nagibina I M *2631*
Nagulin Yu S *1936, N32/70*
Nakagawa Y *1621*
Nakajima K *523, N13/26*
Nakajima T *1682*
Nakao Fusafumi *2670*
Nalecz M *1918*
Nalimov I *658, N16/56*
Narasimham A L *1120, N32/5*
Narraway R *309, N19/76*
Nash R W *135, N5/68*
Naylor D *2511*
Nazarova V Ya *2625*
Needham T N *2454*
Neilon J R *1849, N28/42*
Nelson K H *145, N12/41*

elson-Jones L *1655*
esti A J *2461*
eubert H K P *412, N20/28, R4*
eudecker J W *799, N17/89*
eumann E W *2703*
eumann J *785, N17/9*
euymin H G *1854*
ewcomb G S *2736*
ewcombe C B *72*
ewell J A *862, N23/10, N28/54*
ewman J *421, N11/27*
icholas P *2110*
icholls D W *796, N17/76*
icholls P E *2026, N33/6, N35/101*
icholson A J C *1623*
icholson P S *1211, N26/51*
icolet M-A *1691*
ielsen A *1497, N30/38*
ielson I O *454, N14/33, N24/45*
ieuwenhuijzen H *1103, 1598 N21/8,*
ikiforov P N *2579*
isbet S K *606, N20/21*
isenfeld A E *1082, N24/28*
ishida K *2075*
ishida Katsuhiko *2074*
ishimura H *622, N11/60*
ixon W C *152, N12/37*
oaks D R *639, N28/12*
och R *783, N17/11*
oden D F *2385*
oguchi Hitoshi *1672*
olte C B *822, N20/20, 1740, N33/23*
oltingk B E *2245*
orrin J *2384*
orthover E W *537, N22/60*
orton H N *1649*
ovoselov V A *2017, N35/30*
owack C F R *550, N20/14, N22/63*
owacki P J *233, N24/1*
owakowski A *2344*
owicki R *111, N14/45, 561, N14/46*
uese C J *305, 2089*
usbickel E M *815, N30/29*
uzhin V S *1431*

done G *1949*
ehme F *180, N11/26*
gle H M *1050, N23/127*
grodnik R F *2496*
'Hare J E *446, N16/61, N20/50*
hnari Mikihiko *1341, N24/38*
kada M *1384, N25/101*
kano J *622, N11/60*
katova G V *498, N13/84*
'Keeffe A E *854, N18/44, N23/102, 2737*
ldland B W *510, N19/78*
leson M W *202, N10/38*
lin J G *2001, N33/16*
liva G R *1974*
lerton E *1985*
son E E *1677*
man R M *151, N12/38, 1512, N33/38*
Neil K B *1972*
Neill W D *251, N9/65*
ppenheim J W *1503, N30/42*
rnstein J L *2351*
rzepowski S *1895*
samu Yamamoto *2677*
senbruggen C van *517, N19/52*
shio T *2604*
sipova L P *538, N22/95*
st J *443, N16/58*
strovskaya M A *541, N22/104, 1432*

Ott W T *1030, N23/27*
Owen E W *1523, N35/8*
Owen R B *902, N16/26, N27/66*
Owens E B *1544, N35/66*
Owston C N *2642*

Pace J D *2238*
Pacey D J *43, N13/46*
Packard R D *27, N13/85*
Padgett B *N5/1, N5/8*
Padneker S *333, N22/3, 457, N24/8*
Page J L *1615*
Page P *1864*
Paget D E *2527*
Palais J C *1563, N34/27*
Pallottino G V *2335*
Palma A *114*
Palmberg P W *428, N11/59*
Palmer J M *1904*
Palmer W O *411, N20/24*
Pamplin B F *1425, N31/54, 1858, 2297*
Pankova G V *2603*
Pankratov N A *313, N19/19, 504, N19/20, 1409, N25/30, 1408, N25/29, 2579, 2581*
Panosh R L *2546*
Panov V A *484, N13/22, 1381, N25/69, 2276*
Pantani L *1792*
Panter F H *2061*
Papayan G V *2482*
Papp K *2246*
Pardue H L *2018, N35/34*
Parisi A J *2035, N34/71*
Park J Y *1524, N33/1, N35/9*
Parker P J *N3/25*
Parker R *1198, N26/8*
Parker R A *610, N11/5, N28/6*
Parkinson B A R *976*
Parkinson W H *1661*
Parrett F W *568, N15/38, 844, N23/43*
Parrish E A *1146, N29/31, N31/43*
Parrish G *813, 814, N30/12*
Parrott L J *1981*
Parry H D *1848*
Parry M B *1062, N28/10*
Parshin P F *2596*
Pasco I K *1121, N25/62*
Pasley R L *2369*
Pasteris J M *2546*
Pastor J *750, N16/71, N22/93*
Patch D R *2340*
Patel N R *2448*
Patterson D *1266, N29/77*
Patton R *433, N10/6*
Paul D G *1768, N35/68*
Paul D M *156, N8/14*
Paul J C *1183*
Paulus G *516, N19/45*
Pavitt K *263*
Payne J *2154*
Pazsitka L *1530, N35/16*
Peacock R N *1516, N33/42*
Peaker A R *2265*
Pearce J R *1910, 1911, 2135*
Pearce R W *1878, N31/63*
Peck R C *2567*
Peckham L N *715, N24/9, N25/11*
Pederson A M *2741*
Pednekar S *457, N24/8, 1576*
Pednekar S V M *333, N22/3,*
Pellet J *204*
Pensler J P *2419*
Pennington K S *2224, N34/25*
Perel J *1228*

Perone S P *2418*
Peronneau P *1826, N27/29*
Perrin J-P *1816*
Perry C C *130, N5/40*
Perry C H *1467, N32/61*
Perry G *N6/21, N12/50*
Perry M A *432, N10/25*
Perry S G *2216, N35/67*
Persons R E *983, N26/55*
Petchel L D *1266, N29/77*
Peters C J *874, N16/54*
Peters J R *1410, N25/3, N34/53*
Peterson M B *738, N19/44*
Petford A D *365, N15/40*
Pethig R *2333*
Petik F *751, N17/62, N22/114*
Petley B W *1652*
Petrick H *786, N17/26, N24/41*
Peysakhson I V *1370, N25/61*
Pfeifer R J *1046, N23/106*
Pfitzer E K *2363*
Phizackerley R P *1057, N28/17*
Pichlik R *1548, N35/82*
Piedmont J R *1886, N31/45*
Pierson R R *2109*
Pieters J P *121, N5/15*
Pietri G *2262*
Pighini G P *646, N16/33*
Pigott R *1985*
Pilkington R *2639*
Pina J F *1503, N30/42*
Pincus A G *2209*
Pinkerton A *1112, N25/12, N29/41*
Pippard A B *762*
Pirie E *2438*
Pittard G C *796, N17/76*
Pittaway L G *2658*
Pizer R S *1000, N17/25*
Plant A F *2211, N35/1, 2241*
Platt F N *1089*
Plummer L N *620, N11/55*
Pluta M *14, N13/55, 1374, N25/56*
Podio A L *1726, N29/90*
Poehler T O *1124, N25/75*
Poirier N *923, N19/71*
Polaert R *N16/10*
Polese N *1919*
Poll A *1640, N31/36*
Pollock A A *1733, N30/35*
Polster H D *1168, N22/90*
Polukhin V N *303*
Polunov Yu L *708, N17/28, N25/16*
Polyanskii V K *2225, N34/26*
Ponzi S *1847, N35/81*
Poole D H *2660*
Poole H W *1285, N30/64*
Poole L G *2394*
Poole M *847, N23/69*
Poole R R *2127*
Poon S Y *1958*
Porges K G *66, N22/38*
Porter E S *1242, N23/128, N29/17*
Posen H *635, N28/59*
Posipanko T *1750, N33/27, N35/84*
Pospisil J *342, N22/109, 2549*
Potter E F *866, N18/28*
Potter J F *393, N17/80, N18/4*
Potter P N *318, N19/3*
Potter R F *1460, N32/2*
Pottinger M G *2627*
Powell J W *2300*
Powers W T *2081, 2688*
Powner E T *2562*
Prakash P *334, N22/18*
Prater R F *2422*
Pratt J P *335, N22/50*
Preonas D D *2422*
Preston B W *241, N18/16*
Preston K *215, N16/51*

Preston R C *2597*
Preti J C *2725*
Price E F *412, N20/28*
Price L W *2327*
Price M J *2037, N34/13*
Priem M *1776, N31/47, N35/97*
Prins J F *387, N17/66*
Priol M *2067*
Pritchard E A *73*
Proll A F *1663, N29/33*
Prydz R *2403*
Punchard J C R *479*
Pungor E *2025, N35/20*
Puplett E *1940, N32/48*
Pursey H *1864*
Purvis R D *2367*
Puryayev D T *377, N17/21, 1889*
Putley E H *2082*
Putz W *371*

Quenzel H *2221, N35/98*
Querry M R *98, N15/18*
Quinn E J *1750, N33/27, N35/84*

Rabinovich L V *308*
Radeka V *1921*
Rae J B *1217, N32/15*
Raguzin R M *2484*
Raible R W *1095, N23/114*
Railly J W *1292, N33/62*
Raines J A *2076*
Raja J *2331*
Rajadhyaksha V G *2472*
Ramaley L *1551, N28/35, N35/6, 1555, N28/20*
Ramamurthy V *1233, N29/11*
Ramaz A *886, N23/139, N24/31*
Randall H E *1502, N26/22, N30/41*
Rankin I M *2515*
Ransom D T *N5/1*
Ranz W E *612, N11/31*
Rao D N *869*
Rashed A F *1234, N29/7*
Rasmussen A L *2601*
Rasmussen N C *1067, N23/82, N24/51*
Ratz A *727, N19/74*
Ratz A G *132, 2508*
Rauhe M L *1502, N26/22, N30/41*
Raven A B *112*
Ray D J *1640, N31/36*
Raynor L *1606*
Raz B *569, N13/48, N15/31*
Ready J F *2522*
Reay N K *1617*
Rebkovets N S *307*
Rechnitz G *2054, N35/23*
Rechnitz G A *176, N11/25, 841, N23/28, 1528, N35/22, 1529, N35/24*
Record R G H *1048, N23/107*
Redhead P A *1510, N33/46*
Redman J D *2426*
Redwood M *1881*
Reed C *1879, N31/69*
Reed F A *2578*
Reed R I *1540, N35/59*
Reeve G R *2108*
Reeves E M *1661*
Regener V H *1421, N31/40*
Reger J *1052, N22/41, N23/129*
Reger J A *754, N22/42, N23/130, 966, N22/43, N23/131*
Reichlin F K *1018, N30/76*
Reid C D *1567, N34/1*
Reid D H *1256, N29/60*
Reid L R *2234, N34/69*
Reinheimer C J *2654*
Rendina J F *2675*

Rendulic K D *1539, N35/92*
Rennilson J J *1625*
Renouard C A *2706*
Renschler E L *1781, N28/15, 2031*
Rentzepis P M *2162*
Renyi I *1323, N34/18*
Retallick R A *1420, N31/42*
Revesz G *250, N9/44, N10/35*
Reynolds J A *1828, N27/75*
Reynolds M C *943, N19/55*
Reynolds R J *N11/41*
Reynolds W E *1552, N28/58, N35/7, 2415*
Rezette Y *1260, N29/72*
Rhoden F *169, N8/58*
Rhodes D F *1037, N23/64*
Rhodes W T *1793, N34/78*
Rhyn H *180, N11/26*
Rhys D W *317, N14/52*
Ricci R J *1051, N23/126*
Richards E A *279, N13/54*
Richards J B *899, N27/23, 900, N27/24*
Richards J C S *928, N19/64*
Richards J M *601, N20/42*
Richardson J *1302, N23/50, 1671*
Richartz M *2501*
Richman E *1752, N33/35*
Rickard D J *604, N18/12, N20/10*
Ridley P *1174, N22/12, N33/10*
Ries R P *2147*
Rigby P A *42*
Rigby W *2019, N35/49*
Rigden J D *1538, N35/57*
Riley R *2703*
Rinehart R E *769, N26/47, 2583*
Ringwall C G *795, N17/51*
Rinzema G *2094*
Rippel H C *2301*
Robbins G M *1796, N34/80*
Robens E *628, N11/87*
Roberts G T *2657*
Roberts I M *2237, N34/61*
Roberts J F *1959*
Roberts M L *1197, N26/2, N31/66*
Roberts M W *1307, N23/71*
Roberts R L *2680*
Roberts R W *674, N24/33*
Roberts V C *246, N9/21, N10/1*
Robertson A *1478, N29/14*
Robertson D *557, N14/22, 1452, N26/29*
Robertson D H *1540, N35/59*
Robichaux J E *83, N14/5*
Robinson D E *1349, N27/51*
Robinson D R *N35/29*
Robinson J A *271*
Robinson L C *23, N13/74, 1943, N32/67*
Robinson R E *346, N20/29, N22/66*
Rochkind M M *1041, N23/90*
Rockley J C *1495, N30/10*
Rockwell R J *360, N15/53*
Rode D L *1475, N29/2*
Rodgers P W *1756, N35/19*
Roe S F *1015, N17/106*
Roehrs R J *146, N12/54*
Rogers A J *1357, N23/77*
Rogers D G *142, N12/7, N12/8*
Rogers G L *2226, N34/37*
Rogoff G L *2504*
Rogovoy I D *775, N32/40*
Roldan R *108, N15/39*
Rolfe J *1172, N22/99, N32/37*
Rolls W H *1406, N25/27*
Romanova N G *1370, N25/61*
Romans H B *418*
Roots W K *354, N14/30, N14/31, 1236, N29/4, 1521, N26/40, 1967*
Rorre V R La *431, N16/38*
Rose D *1143, N25/8*
Rose J C *1126, N25/107*
Rosenbaum R L *1926*
Rosenblatt A *1091, N22/9*
Rosenthal D *162, N8/46*
Rosenthal J A *N16/52*
Ross R W *N3/15*
Ross S *422, N11/34*
Rossiter P L *1914*
Roth N *117, N5/23*
Rotherham L *1361*
Rott C *2284*
Rottmayer R E *1983*
Rotz F B *1332, N34/23*
Roughton J E *2245*
Rousset D *2059, N33/30*
Rowan J O *2452*
Rowand R R *148, N12/45*
Rowcroft P *941, N19/51*
Rowe J E *1459, N32/1*
Rowe S H *1614, 2072*
Rowell R L *101, N15/21*
Rowlands D G *264*
Rowley P D *1748, N33/29*
Rozanov Yu M *2482*
Rozwadowski M *1931*
Rubashko V Ya *2517*
Rudd M J *386, N17/48*
Rudin A *833, N20/43*
Rudin H *1322, N28/41*
Rudina O G *1863*
Rudnick I *577*
Rudolph D *942, N25/104*
Ruedenauer F G *2669*
Ruer D *2022, N35/94*
Rumpf H *2140*
Rushby A N *2039, 2310*
Rushmer R F *N9/50*
Rusnak J J *821, N20/7*
Russa J A La *275, N13/23, N18/37*
Ryan E A *355, N14/49*
Ryan F M *1066, N24/3*
Ryan H F *2487*
Ryan W J *638, N23/88, N28/68, 853, N23/88, N28/67*
Ryback G *N35/29*
Rybalko I O *735*
Ryden J *1286, N30/63*
Ryder R R *1819, N28/36*
Ryves T B *67, N22/37*

Sa A de *554, 555*
Sabey J W *N12/30*
Sacks R D *565, N15/45*
Sadeh W Z *2646*
Safar M H *2407*
Sagadeyev M Zh *284*
St John D D *253, N9/40, N11/3*
Sakin I L *1397, N25/105*
Saldi I T *1138, N25/32*
Sale F R *2150*
Salomon P M *2425, 2469*
Salomonson V V *2251*
Salthouse E C *2028, N35/102*
Salzmann H *2063*
Sampson J M *2695*
Sanderson M L *1289, N33/19*
Sankovich L I *2534*
Santini R E *2018, N35/34*
Santoni A *975*
Sanzone G *1541, N35/60*
Sari S O *2561*
Sarkany A *825, N20/9*
Sasanuma M *2604*
Sattarov D K *302, 1123, N25/74, 2073, 2391*
Sattler F J *1282, N30/13, 2386*
Saunders A P *2000, N33/13*
Saunders C R *799, N17/89*
Saunders D W *1956*
Saunders J B *2113, 2306, 2307*
Sauvanet M *1838, N27/74*
Savostin T D *1889*
Sawyer G A *260, N21/32*
Sawyer R *1040, N23/87, 2410*
Saxby W N *992*
Sayles D A *2014, N35/76*
Sazavsky C D *2217, N35/55*
Scaife W G *1446*
Scaringelli F P *1903*
Schade O H *2424*
Schadt M *1622*
Schafer L A *2389*
Schagrin E F *2713*
Schaper P W *1215, N32/30*
Scherer J R *2242*
Scherf G *784, N17/10*
Scherr H J *1297, N33/57*
Scherz J P *460, N18/41, N21/37*
Schiffner G *1462, N32/52*
Schiller W A *419*
Schindler R A *1604, N25/65*
Schleiger E R *1618*
Schlesinger K *1138, N25/32*
Schlesinger T *627, N11/76, N20/36, 744, N19/4, N26/4*
Schlesok W *1651*
Schlinke H *970*
Schmackpfeffer A *2430*
Schmahl G *942, N25/104*
Schmid H *1320, N28/21, N28/22, 1554, N28/23, 1785, N28/25, 1784, N28/24*
Schmidhauser R *1191*
Schmidt E *95, N15/61, 2164*
Schmidt E M *1837, N27/73*
Schmidt F W *2648*
Schmidt J T *805, N30/47*
Schmidt R N *2152*
Schmidt U J *1866*
Schmidtke G *1392, N25/81*
Schmitt J K *2364*
Schneeberger P *999, N17/15, 1238, N29/19*
Schneider C P *2366*
Schneider E J *375, N5/17*
Schneider L *1898*
Schnepp O *2359*
Schnopper H W *188, N21/18*
Schofield C *2201*
Schroeder D J *2066*
Schroeder D L *2042*
Schroeder J B *1422, N25/71*
Schroer R *1498, N30/39*
Schuler A E *501, N19/2, 933, N19/2*
Schulte E H *91, N14/44*
Schultz P *878, N16/64*
Schultz-Dubois E O *350*
Schumann P A *2366*
Schupp O E *1770, N35/70*
Schuringa A *166, N8/57*
Schuster B G *2481*
Schwaneke A E *135, N5/68*
Schwartz T L *1352, N27/72*
Schwarz F *2127*
Schwee L J *2700*
Schweiger R L *1723, N29/64*
Sciammarella C A *1264, N29/75*
Sclater N *681, N27/31, 1056*
Scoppe F E *125, N5/35* (journal title is *Instrumentation Technology*)
Scott A *N16/23*
Scott D H *2709*
Scott I G *131, N5/39*
Scott J C *414, N20/53*
Scott W *531, N22/28*
Scott W J *838, N23/20*
Scregg S *2521*
Scribner R A *1927*
Scrivens D B *887, N23/138, N24/30*
Seal M *330, N19/84*
Sebestyén B *1995, N30/71, 239*
Secker P E *1241, N29/21*
Sedov B M *492, N13/81*
Seed W A *1348, N27/25, N33/1*
Seguin H J *1643*
Sell D D *2157*
Sellers E E *1097, N27/2*
Semeria R *605, N20/27*
Semplak R A *469, N21/27*
Senturia S D *68, N22/40*
Serednicky P *N16/52*
Seregin A G *1907*
Severy D M *1810, N34/3*
Shack R V *1794, N34/81*
Shackcloth B *458, N18/14*
Shah B R *2689*
Shah V V *2365*
Shaklee K L *1459, N32/1*
Shamma K A Al- *2397*
Shamp F F *824, N20/12*
Shankoff T A *N16/66*
Shapiro A H *2564*
Sharevskaya D I *58, N22/51*
Sharkey H J *415, N20/47*
Sharma R K *647, N16/36*
Sharp J A *673, N24/27*
Sharp R *890, N24/39*
Sharpe C *322, N19/42*
Sharpe W N *589, N17/79, 2628*
Sharpless W M *1439, 2259*
Shaw D *807, N6/18, N12/59, N30/75*
Shaw J H *567, N15/26, 1215, N32/30*
Shaw W C *2683*
Shchavelev O S *1399, N25/40*
Sheard G *1058, N28/14*
Shenk W E *2251*
Sherman B *1287, N30/52*
Sherwood W M *N7/2*
Shields J *R5*
Shinn J N *795, N17/51*
Shirokshina Z V *1395, N25/91, 2533*
Shishatskaya L P *493, N13/71, N15/28, 492, N13/81*
Shofner F M *2653*
Short W A *2291*
Shreyder Ye Ya *776, N32/18*
Shuba Yu A *1385, N25/84*
Shumays A Abu- *1301, N23/3*
Sidders P A *1994*
Siddorn J W *2114*
Sidor T *2295*
Sidorov S N *384, N17/45*
Siemaszko Z S *2537*
Sievers A J *297, N13/63*
Sigdell J E *245, N9/26*
Sigelle R *172, N11/4*
Silver A H *2332*
Silver R *1136, N25/36*
Silvera I F *1371, N25/50, N32/6*
Silverman S *47, N22/15*
Silvestrovich S I *489*
Simcock J *247, N9/28*
Simic-Glavaski B *2101*
Simmons G A *2275*
Simms T E *N5/1, N5/8*
Simpson A W *1681*
Simpson K *2552*
Simpson M M *320, N19/35*
Simpson R J *R10*
Simpson W A *1565, N34/30*
Singer N *1754, N33/50*

ingh G *1292, N33/62*
irmans D *1788, N28/55*
irohi R S *2125*
isa Z *982, N23/120, N26/18*
ittig E K *319, N19/10*
kattebol L V *2694*
kelton J *1979*
kinner G T *2647*
kinner N *1578*
kottowe A B *2287*
kribiski R P *1015, N17/106*
kvortsov G E *484, N13/22*
later A *1594, N27/67*
lavik R G *1160, N31/48*
levogt K E *2139*
lifkin M A *777, N23/55, N32/56*
loane N J A *1698, N32/49, N35/40*
martt R N *1128, N25/103*
mirnova G G *1477, N29/13*
mith A B *1707, N31/81*
mith D L *2635*
mith D S *429, N11/75*
mith D T *1673*
mith E M *1268, N29/79*
mith G *365, N15/40*
mith G B *630, N11/81*
mith G V *238, N24/14*
mith J *459, N18/15*
mith J P *2234, N34/69*
mith J S *2406*
mith J W *2047*
mith M W Kerr- *1107, N21/23*
mith R C *2740*
mith R E *1821, N27/15, N28/44*
mith R W *N16/15*
mith W H *616, N11/47, N13/49*
molkin I K *366, N15/30*
molkin M N *713, N25/6*
myth C N *685, N27/47*
myth N D *N5/1*
navely B B *22, N13/67*
now K *1170, N22/94*
nyder R H *919, N19/1*
nyder S D *779, N17/4*
oboleva N F *2478*
ocha A J *1545, N35/61*
ocino G *114*
oeberg J *641, N17/103, N28/56*
offer B H *576*
okolovskiy E Ya *538, N22/95*
olc I *1125, N25/87*
ole M J *1305, N23/58*
ollid J E *219, N16/70*
olomakha D A *2123*
olomon J S *231*
olov'yev Yu N *2491*
om S C *2434*
oref R A *2240*
orenson P H *888, N24/6*
orokin O M *1404, N25/24, 2270*
oukup L *2485*
owinski A *1996, N30/72*
parks A C *2719*
parks L L *979, N26/27*
pearing P *1060, N27/11, N28/62*
pector L F *2*
pedding F H *44, N7/49*
peer R J *845, N23/65*
pencer C M *930, N19/67*
perber A O *1581, N31/28*
peth A *351*
pinner S *1000, N17/25*
pitzer C F *865, N28/48*
piwak R R *77*
pofford W R *2701*
pringford M *532, N22/36*
proat W H *1561, N30/24, N34/75*
quyres H P *1625*
tachiw J D *1110, N21/43*
Stainov G *92, N11/35, N15/8*
Stanaway J J *2483*
Stanevich A E *490, N32/31*
Staniforth A *470, N10/49, N21/28, 1924*
Stansfield J R *R8*
Stark L *252, N9/66*
Starkman E S *429, N11/75*
Starner K E *770, N26/48, 2584*
Starr C D *84, N14/18*
Staynov D *92, N11/35, N15/8*
Steckelmacher W *1753, N33/33*
Steed K C *464, N9/38*
Steel W H *2599*
Steenburgh J L *1144, N31/53*
Stein H D vom *1964*
Stepanov S A *306*
Stephenson A *554*
Sterbutzel G A *1452, N26/29*
Stern H *1656*
Sternisko H *2131*
Stesel' A M *2528*
Stetson K A *1484, N29/38*
Stevens D W *1073, N23/98, N24/59*
Stevens R K *854, N18/44, N23/102, 1045, N23/103*
Stevenson W H *1382, N25/99, 2652*
Steward R L *2236, N34/54*
Stewart C E E *1410, N25/3, N34/53*
Stewart D R *1169, N22/91*
Stewart G H *205, N10/36*
Stewart J A *2291*
Stickley J D *1094, N23/24, 2044*
Stickney T *763, N26/32, 2571*
Stigliani D J *2222, N35/99*
Stimson H F *337, N20/32, N22/45*
Stisen B *2006, N33/60*
Stockton J R *532, N22/36*
Stockwell P B *1040, N23/87, 2410, 2666*
Stolen R H *1616*
Stolfa D L *1679*
Stolki T J *396, N17/98*
Stoll M PH *358, N15/62*
Stone N W B *787, N17/31*
Storck E *443, N16/58*
Story P C *868, N16/32, N18/29*
Stott R W *495, N13/65*
Stowe B W *1201, N26/13*
Strasser G *381, N17/37*
Straty G C *160, N8/23, 2142, 2403*
Straub H W *2058*
Streeter D L *734, N19/34*
Strong J *1846*
Strubel F L *2052*
Stuart P R *394, 465, N9/60*
Stuart W F *978, N21/29*
Studna A A *2068*
Subhani K F *1189*
Sudbury G C *468, N21/16*
Suiter J *2487*
Sulim A V *2532*
Summers G D *1834, N27/70, N28/43*
Surgan D H *1855*
Surowiak W *2313*
Surplice N A *1920*
Sutcliffe H *1412, N31/74*
Sutcliffe J *1444*
Sutherland W H *2728*
Sutton G R *1199, N26/10*
Sutton L E *1296, N33/49*
Suzuki T *2189*
Suzuki Tatsuro *107, N15/36*
Svarovsky L *857, N23/125, 1775, N35/95*
Svensson L A *749, N22/4, N32/33*
Sveum M E *370, N9/53*
Sviridova A I *2533*
Svoboda D E *2711, 2712*
Swartzlander E E *981, N21/21, N26/37*
Sweet H J *392, N17/87*
Swenson E W *896, N27/12, N28/7*
Swindells F E *2606*
Swinehart J S *2212, N35/4*
Swingler D L *413, N20/34, 1542, N31/78, N35/62*
Sydenham P H *115, N5/4, 259, N21/33*
Symes M *720, N19/65*
Szakasits J J *1311, N23/93*
Sze S M *1619*
Szmesko J *2102*
Szukalski J *2024, N35/26*

Tadao Tsuruta *444, N16/72*
Tadgell-Foster D *2196*
Taimsalu P *317, N14/52*
Tajima G K *1109, N21/44*
Takao Ando *1134, N25/37*
Takao Iwao *1306, N23/61, N31/79*
Takao Kobayasi *2460*
Takasaki H *N13/13*
Takasugi K *723, N19/22*
Takigichi K *2207*
Takizawa Tatsuji *1280, N30/11*
Talbot J E *39, N7/30*
Tansley T L *295, N13/58*
Tatsuji Takizawa *1280, N30/11*
Tatsuro Hayashi *1306, N23/61, N31/79*
Tatsuro Suzuki *107, N15/36*
Taylor C E *2519*
Taylor D *869, 2438, N8/50*
Taylor D A *N16/27*
Taylor D G *N16/16*
Taylor D J *590, N17/95*
Taylor G M *780, N17/5*
Taylor K J *908, N27/58*
Taylor M J *2032, N34/57*
Taylor N J *621, N11/58*
Teale F W J *1946, N31/77, N32/17*
Teboul J *1954*
Terajima H *2634*
Termaat K P *2199*
Ternstrom U *1083, N23/136, N24/29*
Testerman M K *1095, N23/114*
Thalen J *2057, N35/90*
Thaxter J B *649, N16/40, 870, N16/41*
Thaxton C B *985, N23/124, N26/44*
Theberge J *2516*
Thekaekara M P *257, N21/19*
Thetford A *1127, N25/90*
Thomas A M *2205*
Thomas D L *103, N13/75, N15/49*
Thomas F D *1097, N27/2*
Thomas J A *N31/70*
Thomas R J *1912*
Thompson S W *1644*
Thompson J C *N3/23*
Thompson P H *261*
Thompson R J *1032, N23/48*
Thompson S A *530*
Thompson W B *671, N24/55*
Thomson W J *409, N20/8*
Thornberg N E *1467, N32/61*
Thorne J G M *170*
Thorpe D G *957, N22/113*
Thorpe P L *192, N11/74*
Thring M W *891, N24/7*
Thulin Å *85, N14/21, 2570*
Thurstone F L *1830, N27/46*
Thust W *1866*
Tilly G P *1269, N29/80*
Tinsley B A *8, N13/19, N21/10*
Tipler H R *1774, N35/89*
Tipping F *1547, N35/79*
Tipton H *2309*
Tischer F J *1678*
Tiziani H J *1562, N29/18*
Tobin M C *1466, N32/60*
Tolansky S *2326*
Tolkacz M von *199, N11/96*
Tome C *1727, N29/93*
Tomilin M G *737, 2494*
Tomkins R P T *1917*
Tomlinson W J *1870*
Tomokazu Arai *1447*
Toporets A S *1481, N29/28*
Torrest R S *612, N11/31*
Toshihide Dohi *107, N15/36*
Toshniwal G R *527, N22/2*
Toth K *2025, N35/20*
Tousimis A J *846, N23/66*
Tovrog T *1755, N33/56*
Townsend P D *1424, N25/78, 2111*
Toyama M *2088*
Trichard Cl *1786, N28/30*
Trigg D *2697*
Trinder S E *2435*
Trolinger J D *446, N16/61, N20/50*
Trott A R *1161, N31/1*
Trotter J A *944, N22/7*
Trowell F *464, N9/38*
Trum H M G J *1865, N31/41*
Trumbore F A *2086*
Trump W N *1024, N20/31*
Truxal J G *678, N9/3*
Trzesniowski J *71*
Tsekhomskiy V A *563, N15/6*
Tseng Y *2338*
Tsesnek L S *1480, N29/24*
Tsien H C *1778, N35/80*
Tsujiuchi Jumpei *379, N16/69, N17/42*
Tsuruta T *380, N17/24, 2182*
Tsuruta Tadao *444, N16/72*
Tsvetkova L N *1375, N25/57*
Tufts C F *1771, N35/86*
Tull R G *10, N13/14, N21/5*
Turk A *402, N12/40*
Turko M S *547, N22/111*
Turner R *1124, N25/75, 2363*
Tyagi R C *772, N26/53, 1423, N25/77*

Uchida T *2280*
Uemura T *2190*
Ukhanov E V *2475*
Ullrich K *2717*
Ulrich W F *1761, N32/62, N35/37*
Ulsamer E E *2726*
Umbreit G R *1768, N35/68*
Umerov R I *1394, N25/89*
Unishkov V A *1862*
Ur A *2055*
Urbach J C *N16/65*
Usher M J *978, N21/29*
Utenkov B I *1482, N29/47*

Valdre U *2009, N35/91*
Valentich J *90, N14/60*
Valeyev A S *1388, N25/96*
Vali V *471, N21/30*
Vanasse G A *1696, N32/43, 1702, N32/45, N35/42*
van Beeck W *341, N22/103, 1009, N17/83*

Van Bladel J *N16/55*
van Breda I G *1600*
Van Cleave D A *1491, N30/2*
Van Den Ende H *113, N9/51*
Vander Lugt A *1332, N34/23*
Vanderwarker R *1170, N22/94*
Van Dick R C *1148, N31/65*
van Osenbruggen C *517, N19/52*
Vany A S De *2122*
Varma S P *12, N13/37, 289, N13/38*
Varner J R *2612*
Vartabedian A G *2685*
Varwig R L *770, N26/48, 2584*
Vasilakis J D *1203, N26/28*
Vasilyev N G *710, N25/18*
Vassilev P G *2149*
Vaughan C L *765, N26/11, 766, N26/12*
Vaughan P A *1247, N29/46*
Vaughan P W *2407*
Vaughan W *615, N11/45, 1133, N25/26, 1248, N29/40*
Vear C J *1303, N23/38*
Veau B J La *534, N22/76*
Vecchi I *2193*
Vecht A *872, N16/37, N25/4*
Veenenga Kingma R *956, N22/98*
Veening H *2667*
Veillon C *1293, N33/36, 1524, N33/1, N35/9*
Velsink W B *441, N16/43*
Verbiest R *149, N17/41*
Verdier R *1815*
Veret C *1246, N29/48*
Verkhovtseva E T *722, N25/25*
Vernel P *2557*
Vesser W C *766, N26/12*
Veynberg T I *1390, N25/83*
Vifanskiy Yu K *2550*
Vignone E J *1165, N22/29*
Villalobos R *964, N22/39, N23/100, 1073, N23/98, N24/59*
Ville J *1814*
Vine M J Le *2617*
Vink A T *608, N20/37*
Vinogradova L M *1409, N25/30*
Visman J *552*
Vlasov V G *361, N15/1*
Volkova V V *2499*
Vollrath K *665, N16/12*
Volpi A De *66, N22/38*
vom Stein H D *1964*
von Tolkacz M *199, N11/96*
Vornheder P F *2663*
Voronin E S *2693*
Voronin Yu M *1436*
Voronina L I *1391, N25/93*
Vos B H *858, N18/2, N23/141*
Voss H-J *237, N12/32, N16/2, N24/13*
Vries R C De *2569*
Vurek G G *1098, N27/37*
Vyce J R *788, N17/30, N17/29*

Waddell J H *879, N16/5, 1353, N23/80, N27/38*
Waddell J W *879, N16/5, 1353, N23/80, N27/38*
Wade G *661, N16/80, N21/42*
Wadlin W H *2672*
Wadsack R L *1511, N33/40*
Wagner D K *2146*
Wagner L M *1665, N29/65*
Wagner R E *511, N19/33*
Wagner W J *2255*
Wai-Hon Lee *1799, N34/22*
Walder D N *2730*
Walker A D *2341*
Walker B H *2355*
Walker E A *625, N11/68*
Walker J H *1235, N29/8*
Walker J L *1331, N34/33*
Walker P J *1305, N23/58*
Walker R J *1027, N23/21*
Walker T *1531, N35/27*
Wall M R *385, N16/76, N17/44*
Wallace T P *748, N22/78*
Wallin K *1456, N32/8*
Wallin L-E *1456, N32/8*
Walmsley R H *777, N23/55, N32/56*
Walsh T M *1664*
Walters H E *921, N19/31*
Walters J P *301, N13/72, 565, N15/45*
Walters T T *643, N18/32, N28/51*
Walters W C *1096*
Waltz M D *1976*
Wampler E J *1356, N29/50*
Wang T P *84, N14/18*
Wankum D L *1508, N33/64*
Ward E W *759*
Ward L D *1553, N28/31*
Ward R B *2052*
Ward R D *813, 814, N30/12*
Wardle M W *2210*
Ware J E *R3*
Warner D N *1664*
Warner J *214, N19/21, 2084*
Warren G J *2013, N35/74*
Warshawsky J *1242, N23/128, N29/17*
Warwick A E *1163, N22/33*
Washida N *2090*
Washwell E R *2092, 2345*
Watanabe A *2093*
Watanabe H *553*
Watanabe M *1017, N17/112*
Watkins C *N5/1, N6/24*
Watrasiewicz B M *2650*
Watson A *859, N18/1, N23/140*
Watson C E *1071, N23/96, N24/58*
Watson P B *1571, N33/51, 2208*
Waxman B *N9/11*
Weaving G S *2568*
Webb A J *936, N19/39*
Webb L A *1618*
Weber R E *1961*
Webster J *2053*
Webster J G *1099, N27/5*
Webster N *2294*
Wegmann L *2392*
Weininger J L *352*
Weinstein W D *513, N19/41*
Weiss E L *1069, N23/7, N24/53*
Weissman J *580, N17/3*
Weitz B A *310*
Welford W T *5, N3/1, N13/5, 2235, N34/6*
Welham D P *1896*
Weller C S *1401, N25/22*
Wells A C *75*
Wells D R *401, N30/54*
Wells F H *N5/1*
Wells O C *74, N12/36*
Wells P N T *683, N9/46, N9/47, 1588, N27/50, 2453*
Wennstrom G *679, N9/4*
Wenzel D *1898*
Wertz J E *1677*
Wessely H W *1695, N32/26*
West E D *1209, N32/41*
West M J *2030*
Westerberg A W *185, N10/32, N11/70*
Westgaard H *1519*
Wetzels W *299, N13/66*
Whaley H L *1278, N30/23*
Wharton L *1752, N33/35*
Wheable D *2328*
Whinney K *N5/1*
Whitby L G *897, N27/18, N28/64*
White D F *992*
White E J *2148*
White F A *184, N11/63*
White L C *164, N8/53*
White P G *1111, N21/35*
White P H *2553*
Whitehouse D J *1716, N29/27*
Whiteway F E *2248*
Whitfield D *R9*
Whitfield G R *1443*
Whitfield W J *1047, N23/111*
Whitham K *405, N30/8*
Whiting G *2288*
Whitt R E *1960*
Whittingham T A *1187*
Whyte T D *1916*
Wick C H *2050*
Wickert H G *430, N11/97, N24/32*
Wickstrom R A *2329*
Wiesenfeld J R *2268*
Wiesner K H *917, N25/82*
Wigmore J K *1639, N31/19*
Wiinikainen R A *397, N17/111*
Wilcock A H *1596, N27/19*
Wild P J *2337*
Wilde B E *626, N11/72*
Wilde P *1756, N35/19*
Wiles A P *2616*
Wilhelmy B *97, N15/16*
Willard F G *29, N19/26, 2507*
Willer A M *1930*
Williams A J *76*
Williams D F *1622*
Williams D T *2218, N35/73*
Williams E O *726, N19/14, N28/50*
Williams J R *508, N19/59*
Williams M H *2589*
Williams P *929, N19/63, 1631, N31/68*
Williams R *2402*
Williams R V *N5/1*
Williams T J *730, N19/25, 881, N24/63, 1066, N24/3, 1569*
Williams T L *340, N22/101*
Williamson J B *174, N11/8*
Williamson R C *2177*
Wills G *819, N30/53*
Willson P L *570, N13/50, N15/42*
Wilner L B *124, N5/37*
Wilson A D *2615*
Wilson B L H *1140, N25/2*
Wilson D J *2197*
Wilson G S *1551, N28/35, N35/6, 1555, N28/20*
Wilson R G *741, N25/79*
Wilson R N *11*
Wilson S J *2673*
Wind R A *551, N22/116*
Window A L *1002, N17/57*
Windsor E E *830, N20/38*
Winning D S *373, N5/1, N5/10*
Wirth H *2139*
Wise K D *2457*
Wise R W *1025, N20/49*
Wise S *1275, N30/27*
Wiskin P *N12/22*
Wiswall C E *2195*
Witherell P G *1173, N32/34*
Withey B R *2553*
Withrington R J *2227, N34/41*
Witte A F *803, N17/102, 1014, N17/101*
Witte R S *1950*
Witters J *1765, N35/52*
Wittig S L K *1630, N31/46*
Wojtowicz T Oct p *369*
Wolber W G *1403, N25/21*
Wolfram R *2354*
Wong G S K *997, N17/32*
Wong H Y *560, N14/62, 2186*
Wong J Y *2370*
Wood L E *363, N15/59*
Wood N B *1348, N27/25, N33/17*
Wood S M *2278*
Woods J T *N14/31*
Woodson J H *177, N11/19*
Woodyard D *2486*
Wool M R *771, N26/49, 2585*
Woollett R S *2608*
Worden J R *2576*
Work R N *1188*
Workman D R *72*
Wright D V *128*
Wright H *488, N13/41*
Wright M A *1175, N22/64, N33/2*
Wroten C D *512, N19/37*
Wyckoff R W G *1772, N35/85*
Wyss J *579*

Yafayeva V B *1388, N25/96*
Yakas J T *2447*
Yakovlev S A *493, N13/71, N15/2*
Yamamoto M *167, N8/59*
Yamamoto Osamu *2677*
Yamashita Kazuhisa *913*
Yanagisawa Masaru *2677*
Yanichkin V I *2594*
Yao S T *1591, N27/28, 2454*
Yarwood J *1022, N20/33*
Yastrebova L S *2499*
Yates H W *2738*
Yeadon E C *540, N22/102*
Yeh S *682, N9/29*
Yendell M J *2184*
Yinon J *1766, N35/64*
Yokozeki S *2189*
York T M *1153, N31/31, N33/28*
Yorke R *1155, N31/17*
Yoshiki I *656, N16/44*
Yoshinaga H *1621*
Yoshino Y *N13/13*
Young F G *2396*
Young J M *1401, N25/22*
Young J R *1518*
Young K *2560*
Young R *2712, 2711*
Youngbluth O *1441*
Younglove B A *2142*
Yousef Y L *2620*
Yuen M H *1634, N31/58*

Zacharias E M *2664, 2665*
Zahler G G *801, N17/99*
Zakrzewski W H *2143*
Zambuto M *2611*
Zanker K J *2395, 2542*
Zapf T L *971*
Zaslavskaya V R *2273*
Zasypkina M A *2269*
Zeldin B *2648*
Ziegler E *2441*
Zieler H W *65, N22/88*
Zieles R S *1709*
Zijlstra H *2336*
Zilberstein R M *515, N19/9*
Ziman G C *1319, N28/27*
Zimmerer R W *588, N17/56*
Zimmermann R *236, N24/15*
Znamenskaya M A *524*
Zoller W H *856, N18/45, N23/105*
Zorn J C *1548, N35/82*
Zoss L M *731, N19/27*
Zuyeva Ye A *2520*
Zverev V A *277*

Carbon

An International Journal sponsored by the American Carbon Committee

Editor-in-Chief S Mrozowski
Carbon Research Laboratory
State University of New York at Buffalo
Buffalo New York 14214 USA

CARBON is a truly unique journal with a well-established international reputation as a medium for the exchange of information on this interesting range of materials.

The science of carbons — ranging from organic crystals and polymers through chars and carbons to graphite — and its wide-ranging applications are developing rapidly: it is therefore essential that physicists, chemists and technologists collaborate and pool their information. CARBON was established in 1963, sponsored by the American Carbon Committee, to perform just this function and the selection of recent papers given below will indicate how well its editor-in-chief, S Mrozowski, has achieved this purpose. A special section of the journal contains information about the activities of various carbon groups throughout the world and announcements of meetings, as well as lists of papers presented at these meetings; a reference section (by title) to carbon research published elsewhere is a regular feature of the journal.

> CARBON provides a source of information on original research on those organic substances which are related in some way to aromatic or tetrahedrally bonded carbonaceous solids, or which can be transformed into them by heat treatment or other means. Papers on natural organic substances are accepted if the research has some relation to resulting carbon materials.

Some recent papers appearing in Carbon:

E A BOUCHER, R N COOPER & D H EVERETT: Preparation and structure of Saran-carbon fibres.
D W McKEE: Metal oxides as catalysts for the oxidation of graphite.
W L GREENSTREET, J E SMITH, G T YAHR & R S VALACHOVIC: The mechanical behavior of artificial graphites as portrayed by uniaxial tests.
S S JONES: Experimental techniques for electron microscopy studies of gas reactions with polycrystalline graphites.
P A TESNER, E Y ROBINOVICH, I S RAFALKES & E F AREFIEVA: Formation of carbon fibres from acetylene.
C S YUST, C S MORGAN & H R GADDIS: Transmission electron microscopy of polycrystalline graphite.
J G HOOLEY, J R SAMS & B V LIENGME: The effect of flake size on the Mossbauer spectrum of graphite ferrous chloride.
C R KING: Development of an experimental technique to thermally shock graphites.
G PELLEGRINI: Lattice thermal expansion perpendicular to the layer planes of pyrocarbons produced in a fluidized bed.
I W GAZDA: Variations in CTE as a function of prestressing.
P S LEUNG & G J SAFFORD: An investigation of the early stage graphitization process by neutron inelastic scattering.
Y TODA, M HATAMI, S TOYODA, Y YOSHIDA & H HONDA: Fine structure of carbonized coals.
S S JONES: Carbon deposition from electronically-excited gas-graphite oxidation reactions in closed systems.
S MROZOWSKI: Electronic properties and band model of carbons.

Subscription: £28.00/$70.00 per annum.

Pergamon Press Ltd

OXFORD NEW YORK SYDNEY TORONTO

6/71

MATERIALS RESEARCH BULLETIN

An international journal reporting research on crystal growth and materials preparation and characterization

Joint editors in chief
Heinz K Henisch and Rustum Roy
The Pennsylvania State University
Materials Research Laboratory
University Park
Pennsylvania 16802

MATERIALS RESEARCH BULLETIN carries papers on materials, no matter whether they fall into the classical compartments of physics or chemistry or engineering or earth science. The Bulletin provides a focal point for publications on crystal growth, materials preparation and characterization in the main scientific languages (English, Russian, French and German, with abstracts in English) and has been published under the joint editorship of Rustum Roy and Heinz K Henisch since 1966.

The Bulletin deals with the structure and properties of electronically, optically or mechanically interesting solids, considered and discussed specifically as a function of the preparational parameters, with such topics as the synthesis of new phases, high pressure and high temperature phase changes, crystal growth mechanisms and techniques, defect structure analysis, the preparation and structure of non-crystalline solids, composite materials and with the development of new characterizing criteria and experimental methods, including major element stoichiometry, trace analysis and the assessment of defect nature and distribution.

The aim of the journal is to provide rapid publication (within 6 weeks) and this is made possible by direct photographic reproduction of authors' typescripts and offset printing. The editorial procedure permits authors to select their own referee from the Board of Assistant Editors, who will personally communicate accepted papers to the Bulletin, though conventional anonymous refereeing will be offered to those who prefer it. Controversial correspondence is invited in the form of Letters to the Editors, on matters of opinion, judgment and criticism concerning topics of general interest to the scientific community in the material field. Special issues and supplements are published from time to time, for example:

International Conference on Crystal Growth	March 1969	
International Conference on Silicon Carbide	August 1969	(supplement)
Raman Festschrift	August 1969	
Mott Festschrift	August 1970	

Subscription: £24.00/$60.00 per annum

Pergamon Press Ltd

OXFORD NEW YORK SYDNEY TORONTO

6/71